

Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548 of 23 January 2020 amending Annex V to Directive 2005/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the evidence of formal qualifications and titles of training courses (notified under document C(2020) 229) (Text with EEA relevance)

COMMISSION DELEGATED DECISION (EU) 2020/548

of 23 January 2020

amending Annex V to Directive 2005/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the evidence of formal qualifications and titles of training courses

*(notified under document C(2020) 229)*

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Directive 2005/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 September 2005 on the recognition of professional qualifications<sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Article 21a(4) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Annex V to Directive 2005/36/EC contains lists of the evidence of formal qualifications of doctors of medicine, nurses responsible for general care, dental practitioners, veterinary surgeons, midwives, pharmacists and architects.
- (2) Commission delegated decisions, including the most recent Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/608<sup>(2)</sup> updated Annex V to Directive 2005/36/EC following notifications from Member States of amendments to their legislative, regulatory and administrative provisions on the issuing of evidence of the formal qualifications in question. Since the adoption of those Decisions, several Member States have notified the Commission of further amendments. The Commission considers that the amended provisions comply with the conditions set out in Title III, Chapter III of Directive 2005/36/EC. Annex V to Directive 2005/36/EC should therefore be updated.
- (3) For reasons of clarity and legal certainty, all relevant points of Annex V to Directive 2005/36/EC on the evidence of formal qualifications and the titles of training courses should be replaced.
- (4) Directive 2005/36/EC should therefore be amended accordingly,

HAS ADOPTED THIS DECISION:

*Article 1*

Annex V to Directive 2005/36/EC is amended in accordance with the Annex to this Decision.

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

---

*Article 2*

This Decision is addressed to the Member States.

Done at Brussels, 23 January 2020.

*For the Commission*

Thierry BRETON

*Member of the Commission*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

## ANNEX

Annex V is amended as follows:

1. Points 5.1.1 to 5.1.4 are replaced by the following:

5.1.1. *Evidence of formal qualifications in basic medical training*

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the qualifications	Certificate accompanying the qualifications	Reference date
België/ Belgique/ Belgien	Diploma van arts/Diplôme de docteur en médecine Diplôme de “médecin”/ Master in de geneeskunde	— Les universités/ De universiteiten — Le Jury compétent d’enseignement de la Communauté française/ De bevoegde Examencommissie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap		20.12.1976
България	Диплома за висше образование на образователно-квалификационна степен “магистър” по Медицина’ и професионална квалификация	Университет		1.1.2007

**a** As from September 2013.

**b** As from September 2013.

**c** As from October 2014.

**d** Until 2012.

**e** As of 2013.

**f** As of 2011.

**g** As from 2003/2004 until 2013/2014.

**h** As from 2014/2015.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	“Магистър-лекар”			
Česko	Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu všeobecné lékařství (doktor medicíny, MUDr.)	Lékařská fakulta univerzity v České republice		1.5.2004
Danmark	Bevis for kandidatuddannelsen i medicin (cand.med.) Bevis for bestået lægevidenskabelig embedseksamen (cand.med.)	Universitet	1. Autorisation 2. Tilladelse til selvstændigt virke som læge	20.12.1976
Deutschland	— Zeugnis über die Ärztliche Prüfung — Zeugnis über die Ärztliche Staatsprüfung und Zeugnis über die Vorbereitungszeit als Medizinalassistent, soweit diese nach	Zuständige Behörden		20.12.1976

**a** As from September 2013.

**b** As from September 2013.

**c** As from October 2014.

**d** Until 2012.

**e** As of 2013.

**f** As of 2011.

**g** As from 2003/2004 until 2013/2014.

**h** As from 2014/2015.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		den deutschen Rechtsvorschriften noch für den Abschluss der ärztlichen Ausbildung vorgesehen war		
Eesti	Arstikraad Degree in Medicine (MD) Diplom arstiteaduse õppekava lõbimise kohta	Tartu Ülikool		1.5.2004
Ελλάς	Πτυχίο Ιατρικής	— Ιατρική Σχολή Πανεπιστημίου, — Σχολή Επιστημών Υγείας, Τμήμα Ιατρικής Πανεπιστημίου		1.1.1981
España	Título de Licenciado en Medicina y Cirugía Título de Licenciado en Medicina Título de Graduado/a en Medicina	— Ministerio de Educación y Cultura — El rector de una Universidad		1.1.1986

**a** As from September 2013.

**b** As from September 2013.

**c** As from October 2014.

**d** Until 2012.

**e** As of 2013.

**f** As of 2011.

**g** As from 2003/2004 until 2013/2014.

**h** As from 2014/2015.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

France	Diplôme d'Etat de docteur en Médecine	Universités		20.12.1976
	Diplôme de fin de deuxième cycle des études médicales <sup>g</sup>			
	Diplôme de formation approfondie en sciences médicales <sup>h</sup>		Certificat de compétence clinique	
Hrvatska	Diploma "doktor medicine/ doktorica medicine"	Medicinski fakulteti sveučilišta u Republici Hrvatskoj		1.7.2013
Ireland	Primary qualification	Competent examining body	Certificate of experience	20.12.1976
Italia	Diploma di laurea in medicina e chirurgia	Università	Diploma di abilitazione all'esercizio della medicina e chirurgia	20.12.1976
Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής Ιατρού	Ιατρικό Συμβούλιο		1.5.2004
	Πτυχίο Ιατρικής	Ιατρική σχολή πανεπιστημίου κυπρου <sup>a</sup>		
		Ευρωπαϊκό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου <sup>b</sup>		
		Πανεπιστήμιο Λευκωσίας <sup>c</sup>		

**a** As from September 2013.

**b** As from September 2013.

**c** As from October 2014.

**d** Until 2012.

**e** As of 2013.

**f** As of 2011.

**g** As from 2003/2004 until 2013/2014.

**h** As from 2014/2015.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Latvija	ārsta diploms	Universitātes tipa augstskola		1.5.2004
Lietuva	1. Aukštojo mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo kvalifikaciją 2. Magistro diplomas (medicinos magistro kvalifikacinis laipsnis ir gydytojo kvalifikacija)	Universitetas	1. Internatūros pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą medicinos gydytojo profesinę kvalifikaciją 2. Internatūros pažymėjimas (medicinos gydytojo profesinė kvalifikacija)	1.5.2004
Luxembourg	Diplôme d'Etat de docteur en médecine, chirurgie et accouchements	Jury d'examen d'Etat	Certificat de stage	20.12.1976
Magyarország	Okleveles orvosdoktor oklevél (dr. med)	Egyetem		1.5.2004
Malta	Lawrja ta' Tabib tal-Medicina u l-Kirurgija	Universita' ta' Malta	Ċertifikat ta' registrazzjoni mahruġ mill-Kunsill Mediku	1.5.2004
Nederland	Getuigschrift van met goed gevolg afgelegd artsexamen	Faculteit Geneeskunde		20.12.1976
Österreich	Urkunde über die	Medizinische Fakultät einer		1.1.1994

**a** As from September 2013.

**b** As from September 2013.

**c** As from October 2014.

**d** Until 2012.

**e** As of 2013.

**f** As of 2011.

**g** As from 2003/2004 until 2013/2014.

**h** As from 2014/2015.

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

	Verleihung des akademischen Grades Doktor der gesamten Heilkunde (bzw. Doctor medicinae universae, Dr.med.univ.)	Universität, bzw Medizinische Universität		
Polska	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych na kierunku lekarskim z tytułem „lekarza”	szkoły wyższe	Świadectwo złożenia Lekarskiego Egzaminu Państwowego <sup>d/</sup> Świadectwo złożenia Lekarskiego Egzaminu Końcowego <sup>e</sup>	1.5.2004
			Zaświadczenie o ukończeniu stażu podyplomowego	
Portugal	Carta de Curso de licenciatura em medicina Certificado de mestrado integrado em medicina	Universidades	Certificado emitido pela Ordem dos Médicos	1.1.1986
România	Diplomă de licență de doctor medic Diploma de licență și master <sup>f</sup>	Universități Ministerul Educației Naționale <sup>f</sup>		1.1.2007
Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje	Univerza	Potrdilo o Opravljenem Strokovnem	1.5.2004

**a** As from September 2013.

**b** As from September 2013.

**c** As from October 2014.

**d** Until 2012.

**e** As of 2013.

**f** As of 2011.

**g** As from 2003/2004 until 2013/2014.

**h** As from 2014/2015.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	strokovni naslov “doktor medicine/ doktorica medicine”		Izpitu za Poklic Zdravnik/ Zdravnica	
Slovensko	DIPLOM všeobecné lekárstvo doktor všeobecného lekárstva (“MUDr.”)	Univerzita		1.5.2004
Suomi/Finland	Lääketieteen lisensiaatin tutkinto/ Medicine licentiatexamen	Yliopisto		1.1.1994
Sverige	Läkarexamen	Universitet eller högskola	Bevis om legitimation som läkare, utfärdat av Socialstyrelsen	1.1.1994
United Kingdom	Primary qualification	Competent examining body	Certificate of experience	20.12.1976

**a** As from September 2013.

**b** As from September 2013.

**c** As from October 2014.

**d** Until 2012.

**e** As of 2013.

**f** As of 2011.

**g** As from 2003/2004 until 2013/2014.

**h** As from 2014/2015.

### 5.1.2. Evidence of formal qualifications of specialised doctors

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the qualifications	Reference date
België/Belgique/ Belgique	Bijzondere beroepstitel van geneesheer-specialist/Titre professionnel	Minister bevoegd voor Volksgezondheid/ Ministre de la Santé publique	20.12.1976

**a** As of January 2013.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	particulier de médecin spécialiste		
България	Свидетелство за призната специалност	Университет	1.1.2007
Česko	Diplom o specializaci	Ministerstvo zdravotnictví	1.5.2004
Danmark	Bevis for tilladelse til at betegne sig som speciallæge	Sundhedsstyrelsen Styrelsen for Patientsikkerhed	20.12.1976
Deutschland	Fachärztliche Anerkennung	Landesärztekammer	20.12.1976
Eesti	Residentuuri lõpetamist tõendav tunnistus Residentuuri lõputunnistus eriarstiabi erialal	Tartu Ülikool	1.5.2004
Ελλάς	Τίτλος Ιατρικής Ειδικότητας	1. Περιφέρεια 2. Νομαρχιακή Αυτοδιοίκηση 3. Νομαρχία	1.1.1981
España	Título de Especialista	Ministerio de Educación y Cultura	1.1.1986
France	1. Certificat d'études spéciales de médecine accompagné du diplôme d'Etat de docteur en médecine	1. Universités	20.12.1976
	2. Attestation de médecin spécialiste qualifié accompagnée du diplôme d'Etat de docteur	2. Conseil de l'Ordre des médecins	

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		en médecine	
	3.	Diplôme d'études spécialisées ou diplôme d'études spécialisées complémentaires qualifiant de médecine accompagné du diplôme d'Etat de docteur en médecine	3. Universités
Hrvatska	Diploma o specijalističkom usavršavanju	Ministarstvo nadležno za zdravstvo	1.7.2013
Ireland	Certificate of Specialist doctor	Competent authority	20.12.1976
Italia	Diploma di medico specialista	Università	20.12.1976
Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Αναγνώρισης Ειδικότητας	Ιατρικό Συμβούλιο	1.5.2004
Latvija	“Sertifikāts”— kompetentu iestāžu izsniegts dokuments, kas apliecina, ka persona ir nokārtojusi sertifikācijas eksāmenu specialitātē	Latvijas Ārstu biedrība Latvijas Ārstniecības personu profesionālo organizāciju savienība	1.5.2004
Lietuva	1. Rezidentūras pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo specialisto profesinę kvalifikaciją	Universitetas	1.5.2004

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	2. Rezidentūros pažymėjimas (gydytojo specialisto profesinė kvalifikacija)		
Luxembourg	Certificat de médecin spécialiste	Ministre de la Santé publique	20.12.1976
Magyarország	Szakorvosi bizonyítvány	Nemzeti Vizsgabizottság	1.5.2004
Malta	Ċertifikat ta' Speċjalista Mediku	Kumitat ta' Approvazzjoni dwar Speċjalisti	1.5.2004
Nederland	Bewijs van inschrijving in een Specialistenregister Diploma geneeskundig specialist	— Medische Specialisten Registratie Commissie (MSRC) van de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot bevordering der Geneeskunst — Sociaal-Geneeskundigen Registratie Commissie (SGRC) van de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst — Registratiecommissie Geneeskundig Specialisten (RGS) van de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering	20.12.1976

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		der Geneeskunst <sup>a</sup>	
Österreich	Facharzt Diplom	Österreichische Ärztelkammer	1.1.1994
Polska	Dyplom uzyskania tytułu specjalisty	Centrum Egzaminów Medycznych	1.5.2004
Portugal	Titulo de especialista	Ordem dos Médicos	1.1.1986
România	Certificat de medic specialist	Ministerul Sănătății	1.1.2007
Slovenija	Potrdilo o opravljenem specialističnem izpitu	1. Ministrstvo za zdravje 2. Zdravniška zbornica Slovenije	1.5.2004
Slovensko	Diplom o špecializácii	1. Slovenská zdravotnícka univerzita 2. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave 3. Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach	1.5.2004
Suomi/Finland	Erikoislääkärin tutkinto/ Specialläkarexamen	Yliopisto	1.1.1994
Sverige	Bevis om specialkompetens som läkare, utfärdat av Socialstyrelsen	Socialstyrelsen	1.1.1994
United Kingdom	Certificate of Completion of training	Postgraduate Medical Education and Training Board	20.12.1976
		General Medical Council	1.4.2010

<sup>a</sup> As of January 2013.

### 5.1.3. Titles of training courses in specialised medicine

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	<b>Anaesthetics</b>	<b>General surgery</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 3 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Anesthésie-réanimation/ Anesthesie-reanimatie	Chirurgie/Heelkunde
България	Анестезиология и интензивно лечение	Хирургия
Česko	Anesteziologie a intenzivní medicína	Chirurgie
Danmark	Anæstesiologi	Kirurgi
Deutschland	Anästhesiologie	(Allgemeine) Chirurgie
Eesti	Anestesioloogia	Üldkirurgia
Ελλάς	Ανασθησιολογία	Χειρουργική
España	Anestesiología y Reanimación	Cirugía general y del aparato digestivo
France	Anesthésie-réanimation	Chirurgie générale
Hrvatska	Anesteziologija, reanimatologija i intenzivna medicina	Opća kirurgija
Ireland	Anaesthesia <sup>c</sup> Anaesthesiology <sup>d</sup>	General surgery
Italia	Anestesia, rianimazione e terapia intensiva Anestesia, rianimazione, terapia intensiva e del dolore <sup>b</sup>	Chirurgia generale
Κύπρος	Ανασθησιολογία	Γενική Χειρουργική
Latvija	Anestezioloģija un reanimatoloģija	Ķirurgija
Lietuva	Anestezioloģija reanimatoloģija	Chirurgija
Luxembourg	Anesthésie-réanimation	Chirurgie générale
Magyarország	Aneszteziológia és intenzív terápia	Sebészet

**a** As of June 2015.

**b** As of February 2015.

**c** Until 2018.

**d** As of 2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Malta	Anesteżija u Kura Intensiva	Kirurgija Ġenerali
Nederland	Anesthesiologie	Heelkunde
Österreich	Anästhesiologie und Intensivmedizin	— Chirurgie — Allgemeinchirurgie und Viszeralchirurgie <sup>a</sup>
Polska	Anesteziologia i intensywnej terapii	Chirurgia ogólna
Portugal	Anestesiologia	Cirurgia geral
România	Anestezie și terapie intensivă	Chirurgie generală
Slovenija	Anesteziologija, reanimatologija in perioperativna intenzivna medicina	Splošna kirurgija
Slovensko	Anestéziológia a intenzívna medicína	Chirurgia
Suomi/Finland	Anestesiologia ja tehohoito/Anestesiologi och intensivvård	Yleiskirurgia/Allmän kirurgi
Sverige	Anestesi och intensivvård	Kirurgi
United Kingdom	Anaesthetics	General surgery

**a** As of June 2015.

**b** As of February 2015.

**c** Until 2018.

**d** As of 2019.

	Neurological surgery	Obstetrics and Gynaecology
	Minimum period of training: 5 years	Minimum period of training: 4 years
Country	Title	Title
Belgique/België/Belgien	Neurochirurgie	Gynécologie — obstétrique/ Gynaecologie — verloskunde
България	Неврохирургия	Акушерство и гинекология
Česko	Neurochirurgie	Gynekologie a porodnictví
Danmark	Neurokirurgi	Gynækologi og obstetrik
Deutschland	Neurochirurgie	Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

Eesti	Neurokirurgia	Sünnitusabi ja ginekoloogia
Ελλάς	Νευροχειρουργική	Μαιευτική-Γυναικολογία
España	Neurocirugía	Obstetricia y ginecología
France	Neurochirurgie	Gynécologie — obstétrique
Hrvatska	Neurokirurgija	Ginekologija i opstetricija
Ireland	Neurosurgery	Obstetrics and gynaecology
Italia	Neurochirurgia	Ginecologia e ostetricia
Κύπρος	Νευροχειρουργική	Μαιευτική — Γυναικολογία
Latvija	Neiroķirurgija	Ginekoloģija un dzemdniecība
Lietuva	Neurochirurgija	Akušerija ginekologija
Luxembourg	Neurochirurgie	Gynécologie — obstétrique
Magyarország	Idegsebészet	Szülészet-nőgyógyászat
Malta	Neurokirurgija	Ostetriċja u Ginekoloġija
Nederland	Neurochirurgie	Obstetrie en Gynaecologie
Österreich	Neurochirurgie	Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe
Polska	Neurochirurgia	Położnictwo i ginekologia
Portugal	Neurocirurgia	Ginecologia e obstetricia
România	Neurochirurgie	Obstetrică-ginecologie
Slovenija	Neurokirurgija	Ginekologija in porodništvo
Slovensko	Neurochirurgia	Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo
Suomi/Finland	Neurokirurgia/ Neurokirurgi	Naistentaudit ja synnytykset/ Kvinnosjukdomar och förlossningar
Sverige	Neurokirurgi	Obstetrik och gynekologi
United Kingdom	Neurosurgery	Obstetrics and gynaecology
	<b>General (internal) medicine</b>	<b>Ophthalmology</b>

**a** As of 1991/1992.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 3 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Médecine interne/ Inwendige geneeskunde	Ophtalmologie/ Oftalmologie
България	Вътрешни болести	Очни болести
Česko	Vnitřní lékařství	Oftalmologie
Danmark		Oftalmologi
Deutschland	Innere Medizin	Augenheilkunde
Eesti	Sisehaigused	Oftalmoloogia
Ελλάς	Παθολογία	Οφθαλμολογία
España	Medicina interna	Oftalmología
France	Médecine interne	Ophtalmologie
Hrvatska	Opća interna medicina	Oftalmologija i optometrija
Ireland	General (Internal) Medicine	Ophthalmic surgery Ophthalmology <sup>a</sup>
Italia	Medicina interna	Oftalmologia
Κύπρος	Παθολογία	Οφθαλμολογία
Latvija	Internā medicīna	Oftalmoloģija
Lietuva	Vidaus ligos	Oftalmologija
Luxembourg	Médecine interne	Ophtalmologie
Magyarország	Belgyógyászat	Szemészet
Malta	Medicina Interna	Oftalmoloģija
Nederland	Interne geneeskunde	Oogheelkunde
Österreich	Innere Medizin	Augenheilkunde und Optometrie
Polska	Choroby wewnętrzne	Okulistyka
Portugal	Medicina interna	Oftalmologia
România	Medicină internă	Oftalmologie
Slovenija	Interna medicina	Oftalmologija
Slovensko	Vnútročné lekárstvo	Oftalmológia
Suomi/Finland	Sisätaudit/Inre medicin	Silmätaudit/ Ögonsjukdomar
Sverige	Internmedicin	Ögonsjukdomar (oftalmologi)

<sup>a</sup> As of 1991/1992.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

United Kingdom	General (internal) medicine	Ophthalmology
<b>a</b> As of 1991/1992.		
	<b>Otorhinolaryngology</b>	<b>Paediatrics</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 3 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Oto-rhino-laryngologie/ Otorhinolaryngologie	Pédiatrie/Pediatrie
България	Ушно-носно-гърлени болести	Педиатрия
Česko	Otorinolaryngologie	Dětské lékařství
Danmark	Oto-rhino-laryngologi	Pædiatri
Deutschland	Hals-Nasen- Ohrenheilkunde	Kinder- und Jugendmedizin
Eesti	Otorinolarüingoloogia	Pediaatria
Ελλάς	Ωτορινολαρυγγολογία	Παιδιατρική
España	Otorrinolaringología	Pediatría y sus áreas específicas
France	Oto-rhino-laryngologie et chirurgie cervico-faciale	Pédiatrie
Hrvatska	Otorinolarinologija	Pedijatrija
Ireland	Otolaryngology	Paediatrics
Italia	Otorinolarinologia	Pediatria
Κύπρος	Ωτορινολαρυγγολογία	Παιδιατρική
Latvija	Otolaringoloģija	Pediatrija
Lietuva	Otorinolarinologija	Vaikų ligos
Luxembourg	Oto-rhino-laryngologie	Pédiatrie
Magyarország	Fül-orr-gégegyógyászat	Csecsemő- és gyermekgyógyászat
Malta	Otorinolarinoloġija Otorinolarinoloġija — Kirurġija tar-Ras u l- Għonq <sup>b</sup>	Pedjatrija
Nederland	Keel-, neus- en oorheelkunde	Kindergeneeskunde
<b>a</b> As of June 2015.		
<b>b</b> As of 2009.		

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Österreich	— Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenkrankheiten — Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde <sup>a</sup>	Kinder- und Jugendheilkunde
Polska	Otorynolaryngologia	Pediatria
Portugal	Otorrinolaringologia	Pediatria
România	Otorinolarinologie	Pediatrie
Slovenija	Otorinolarinologija	Pediatrija
Slovensko	Otorinolarinologija	Pediatria
Suomi/Finland	Korva-, nenä- ja kurkkutaudit/Öron-, näs- och halssjukdomar	Lastentaudit/ Barnsjukdomar
Sverige	Öron-, näs- och halssjukdomar (oto-rhinolaryngologi)	Barn- och ungdomsmedicin
United Kingdom	Otolaryngology	Paediatrics

**a** As of June 2015.

**b** As of 2009.

	<b>Respiratory medicine</b>	<b>Urology</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Pneumologie	Urologie
България	Пневмология и фтизиатрия	Урология
Česko	Pneumologie a ftizeologie	Urologie
Danmark	Intern medicin: lungesygdomme	Urologi
Deutschland	— Pneumologie — Innere Medizin und Pneumologie <sup>a</sup>	Urologie
Eesti	Pulmonoloogia	Uroloogia
Ελλάς	Φυματιολογία-Πνευμονολογία	Ουρολογία
España	Neumología	Urología

**a** As of July 2011.

**b** As of June 2015.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

France	Pneumologie	Chirurgie urologique
Hrvatska	Pulmologija	Urologija
Ireland	Respiratory medicine	Urology
Italia	Malattie dell'apparato respiratorio	Urologia
Κύπρος	Πνευμονολογία — Φυματιολογία	Ουρολογία
Latvija	Ftiziopneimonoloģija	Uroloģija
Lietuva	Pulmonologija	Urologija
Luxembourg	Pneumologie	Urologie
Magyarország	Tüdőgyógyászat	Urológia
Malta	Medicina Respiratorja	Uroloģija
Nederland	Longziekten en tuberculose	Urologie
Österreich	— Lungenkrankheiten — Innere Medizin und Pneumologie <sup>b</sup>	Urologie
Polska	Choroby płuc	Urologia
Portugal	Pneumologia	Urologia
România	Pneumologie	Urologie
Slovenija	Pnevmologija	Urologija
Slovensko	Pneumológia a ftizeológia	Urológia
Suomi/Finland	Keuhkosairaudet ja allergologia/ Lungsjukdomar och allergologi	Urologia/Urologi
Sverige	Lungsjukdomar (pneumologi)	Urologi
United Kingdom	Respiratory medicine	Urology

<sup>a</sup> As of July 2011.

<sup>b</sup> As of June 2015.

	<b>Orthopaedics</b>	<b>Pathological anatomy</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>

<sup>a</sup> As of May 2006.

<sup>b</sup> As of June 2015.

<sup>c</sup> As of 3.11.2015.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Belgique/België/Belgien	Chirurgie orthopédique/ Orthopedische heelkunde	Anatomie pathologique/ Pathologische anatomie
България	Ортопедия и травматология	Обща и клинична патология
Česko	Ortopedie	Patologie
Danmark	Ortopædisk kirurgi	Patologisk anatomi og cytology
Deutschland	— Orthopädie (und Unfallchirurgie) — Orthopädie und Unfallchirurgie <sup>a</sup>	Pathologie
Eesti	Ortopeedia	Patoloogia
Ελλάς	Ορθοπαιδική	Παθολογική Ανατομική
España	Cirugía ortopédica y traumatología	Anatomía patológica
France	Chirurgie orthopédique et traumatologie	Anatomie et cytologie pathologiques
Hrvatska	Ortopedija i traumatologija	Patologija Patologija i citologija <sup>c</sup>
Ireland	Trauma and orthopaedic surgery	Histopathology
Italia	Ortopedia e traumatologia	Anatomia patologica
Κύπρος	Ορθοπαιδική	Παθολογοανατομία — Ιστολογία
Latvija	Traumatoloģija un ortopēdija	Patoloģija
Lietuva	Ortopedija traumatologija	Patologija
Luxembourg	Orthopédie	Anatomie pathologique
Magyarország	Ortopédia és traumatológia	Patológia
Malta	Kirurgija Ortopedika	Istopatoloģija
Nederland	Orthopedie	Pathologie
Österreich	— Orthopädie und Orthopädische Chirurgie — Orthopädie und Traumatologie <sup>b</sup>	— Pathologie — Klinische Pathologie und Molekularpathologie <sup>b</sup>

**a** As of May 2006.

**b** As of June 2015.

**c** As of 3.11.2015.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		— Klinische Pathologie und Neuropathologie
Polska	Ortopedia i traumatologia narządu ruchu	Patomorfologia
Portugal	Ortopedia	Anatomia patologica
România	Ortopedie și traumatologie	Anatomie patologică
Slovenija	— Ortopedska kirurgija; Travmatologija	Patologija
Slovensko	Ortopédia	Patologická anatómia
Suomi/Finland	Ortopedia ja traumatologia/Ortopedi och traumatologi	Patologia/Patologi
Sverige	Ortopedi	Klinisk patologi
United Kingdom	Trauma and orthopaedic surgery	Histopathology

**a** As of May 2006.

**b** As of June 2015.

**c** As of 3.11.2015.

	<b>Neurology</b>	<b>Psychiatry</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Neurologie	Psychiatrie, particulièrement de l'adulte/Psychiatrie, meer bepaald in de volwassenpsychiatrie
България	Нервни болести	Психиатрия
Česko	Neurologie	Psychiatrie
Danmark	Neurologi	Psykiatri
Deutschland	Neurologie	Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie
Eesti	Neuroloogia	Psühhiaatria
Ελλάς	Νευρολογία	Ψυχιατρική
España	Neurología	Psiquiatría
France	Neurologie	Psychiatrie
Hrvatska	Neurologija	Psihijatrija
Ireland	Neurology	Psychiatry

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Italia	Neurologia	Psichiatria
Κύπρος	Νευρολογία	Ψυχιατρική
Latvija	Neirolōģija	Psihiatrija
Lietuva	Neurologija	Psichiatrija
Luxembourg	Neurologie	Psychiatrie
Magyarország	Neurológia	Pszichiátria
Malta	Newrolōģija	Psikjatrija
Nederland	Neurologie	Psychiatrie
Österreich	Neurologie	Psychiatrie und Psychotherapeutische Medizin
Polska	Neurologia	Psychiatria
Portugal	Neurologia	Psiquiatria
România	Neurologie	Psihiatrie
Slovenija	Nevrologija	Psihiatrija
Slovensko	Neurológia	Psychiatria
Suomi/Finland	Neurologia/Neurologi	Psykiatria/Psykiatri
Sverige	Neurologi	Psykiatri
United Kingdom	Neurology	General psychiatry

	<b>Diagnostic radiology</b>	<b>Radiotherapy</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Radiodiagnostic/ Röntgendiagnose	Radiothérapie-oncologie/ Radiothérapie-oncologie
България	Образна диагностика	Лъчелечение
Česko	Radiologie a zobrazovací metody	Radiační onkologie
Danmark	Radiologi	Klinisk Onkologi
Deutschland	(Diagnostische) Radiologie	Strahlentherapie
Eesti	Radiologia	Onkoloogia
Ελλάς	Ακτινοδιαγνωστική	Ακτινοθεραπευτική - Ογκολογία
España	Radiodiagnóstico	Oncología radioterápica

**a** As of September 2008.

**b** As of May 2015.

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

France	Radiodiagnostic et imagerie médicale	Oncologie option oncologie radiothérapique
Hrvatska	Klinička radiologija	Onkologija i radioterapija
Ireland	Radiology	Radiation oncology
Italia	Radiodiagnostica	Radioterapia
Κύπρος	Ακτινολογία	Ακτινοθεραπευτική Ογκολογία
Latvija	Diagnostiskā radioloģija	Terapeitiskā radioloģija
Lietuva	Radiologija	Onkologija radioterapija
Luxembourg	Radiodiagnostic	Radiothérapie
Magyarország	Radiológia	Sugárterápia
Malta	Radjologija	Onkoloġija u Radjoterapija
Nederland	Radiologie	Radiotherapie
Österreich	Radiologie	Strahlentherapie-Radioonkologie
Polska	Radiologia i diagnostyka obrazowa	Radioterapia onkologiczna
Portugal	Radiodiagnóstico	Radioterapia Radioncologia
România	Radiologie-imagistică medicală	Radioterapie
Slovenija	Radiologija	Radioterapija in onkologija
Slovensko	Rádiológia	Radiačná onkológia
Suomi/Finland	Radiologia/Radiologi	Syöpätaudit/ Cancersjukdomar
Sverige	Medicinsk radiologi Radiologi <sup>b</sup>	Tumörsjukdomar (allmän onkologi) Onkologi <sup>a</sup>
United Kingdom	Clinical radiology	Clinical oncology

**a** As of September 2008.

**b** As of May 2015.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	<b>Plastic surgery</b>	<b>Clinical biology</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Chirurgie plastique, reconstructrice et esthétique/Plastische, reconstructieve en esthetische heelkunde	Biologie clinique/ Klinische biologie
България	Пластично-възстановителна и естетична хирургия	Клинична лаборатория
Česko	Plastická chirurgie	
Danmark	Plastikkirurgi	
Deutschland	— Plastische (und Ästhetische) Chirurgie — Plastische und Ästhetische Chirurgie <sup>a</sup>	Laboratoriumsmedizin <sup>b</sup>
Eesti	Plastika- ja rekonstruktiivkirurgia	Laborimeditisiin
Ελλάς	Πλαστική Χειρουργική	Ιατρική βιοπαθολογία <sup>c</sup>
España	Cirugía plástica, estética y reparadora	Análisis clínicos
France	Chirurgie plastique, reconstructrice et esthétique	Biologie médicale
Hrvatska	Plastična, rekonstrukcijska i estetska kirurgija	
Ireland	Plastic, reconstructive and aesthetic surgery	
Italia	Chirurgia plastica, ricostruttiva ed estetica	Patologia clinica Patologia clinica e biochimica clinica <sup>d</sup>
Κύπρος	Πλαστική Χειρουργική	

**a** As of 2006.

**b** As of 2012.

**c** As of June 2015.

**d** As of June 2015.

**e** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 30.12.1994.

**f** As from 2012.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Latvija	Plastiskā ķirurģija	
Lietuva	Plastinė ir rekonstrukcinė chirurgija	Laboratorinė medicina
Luxembourg	Chirurgie plastique	Biologie clinique
Magyarország	— Plasztikai (égési) sebészet — Plasztikai és égés-sebészet <sup>f</sup>	Orvosi laboratóriumi diagnosztika
Malta	Kirurgija Plastika	
Nederland	Plastische chirurgie	
Österreich	Plastische, Ästhetische und Rekonstruktive Chirurgie Plastische, Rekonstruktive und Ästhetische Chirurgie <sup>c</sup>	Medizinische Biologie
Polska	Chirurgia plastyczna	Diagnostyka laboratoryjna
Portugal	Cirurgia plástica, estética e reconstrutiva	Patologia clínica
România	Chirurgie plastică, estetică și microchirurgie reconstructivă	Medicină de laborator
Slovenija	Plastična, rekonstrukcijska in estetska kirurgija	
Slovensko	Plastická chirurgia	Laboratórna medicína
Suomi/Finland	Plastiikkakirurgia/ Plastikkirurgi	
Sverige	Plastikkirurgi	
United Kingdom	Plastic surgery	

**a** As of 2006.

**b** As of 2012.

**c** As of June 2015.

**d** As of June 2015.

**e** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 30.12.1994.

**f** As from 2012.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	<b>Microbiology-bacteriology</b>	<b>Biological chemistry</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		
България	Микробиология	Биохимия
Česko	Lékařská mikrobiologie	Klinická biochemie
Danmark	Klinisk mikrobiologi	Klinisk biokemi
Deutschland	— Mikrobiologie (Virologie) und Infektionsepidemiologie — Mikrobiologie, Virologie und Infektionsepidemiologie <sup>e</sup>	Laboratoriumsmedizin <sup>a</sup>
Eesti		
Ελλάς	— Ιατρική Βιοπαθολογία — Μικροβιολογία	Ιατρική βιοπαθολογία <sup>f</sup>
España	Microbiología y parasitología	Bioquímica clínica
France		
Hrvatska	Klinička mikrobiologija	
Ireland	Microbiology	Chemical pathology
Italia	Microbiologia e virologia	Biochimica clinica <sup>g</sup>
Κύπρος	Μικροβιολογία	
Latvija	Mikrobioloģija	
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Microbiologie	Chimie biologique
Magyarország	Orvosi mikrobiológia	
Malta	Mikrobijologija	Patoloģija Kimika

**a** Until 2012.

**b** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 4.4.2000.

**c** As of May 2006.

**d** As of June 2015.

**e** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 3.6.2015.

**f** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 30.12.1994.

**g** As of May 2015.

**h** Until 11.10.2018.

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

Nederland	Medische microbiologie	Klinische chemie <sup>b</sup>
Österreich	— Hygiene und Mikrobiologie	Medizinische und Chemische Labordiagnostik
	— Klinische Mikrobiologie und Hygiene <sup>d</sup>	
	— Klinische Mikrobiologie und Virologie <sup>d</sup>	
Polska	Mikrobiologia lekarska	
Portugal		
România		
Slovenija	Klinična mikrobiologija	Medicinska biokemija
Slovensko	Klinická mikrobiológia	Klinická biochémia
Suomi/Finland	Kliininen mikrobiologia/ Klinisk mikrobiologi	Kliininen kemia/Klinisk kemi
Sverige	Klinisk bakteriologi Klinisk mikrobiologi <sup>g</sup>	Klinisk kemi
United Kingdom	Medical microbiology and virology <sup>h</sup>	Chemical pathology

**a** Until 2012.

**b** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 4.4.2000.

**c** As of May 2006.

**d** As of June 2015.

**e** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 3.6.2015.

**f** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 30.12.1994.

**g** As of May 2015.

**h** Until 11.10.2018.

	<b>Immunology</b>	<b>Thoracic surgery</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		Chirurgie thoracique/ Heelkunde op de thorax <sup>a</sup>

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.1.1983.

**b** As of June 2015.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 14.6.2017.

**d** As of September 2011.

**e** As of 2017.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

България	Клинична имунология	Гръдна хирургия Кардиохирургия
Česko	Alergologie a klinická imunologie	Hrudní chirurgie
Danmark	Klinisk immunologi	Thoraxkirurgi
Deutschland		Thoraxchirurgie
Eesti		Torakaalkirurgia
Ελλάς		Χειρουργική Θώρακος
España	Inmunología	Cirugía torácica
France	Médecine interne et immunologie <sup>e</sup>	Chirurgie thoracique et cardiovasculaire
Hrvatska	Alergologija i klinička imunologija	Specijalist kardiotorakalna kirurgija <sup>d</sup>
Ireland	Immunology (clinical and laboratory)	Cardiothoracic surgery
Italia		— Chirurgia toracica — Cardiochirurgia
Κύπρος	Ανοσολογία	Χειρουργική Θώρακος
Latvija	Imunoloģija	Torakālā ķirurģija Sirds ķirurgs
Lietuva		Krūtinės chirurgija
Luxembourg	Immunologie	Chirurgie thoracique
Magyarország	Allergológia és klinikai immunológia	Mellkasebészet
Malta	Immunoloġija	Kirurgija Kardjo-Toracika
Nederland		Cardio-thoracale chirurgie
Österreich	— Immunologie — Klinische Immunologie <sup>b</sup>	Thoraxchirurgie
Polska	Immunologia kliniczna	Chirurgia klatki piersiowej
Portugal		Cirurgia cardiotorácica
România		Chirurgie toracică

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.1.1983.

**b** As of June 2015.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 14.6.2017.

**d** As of September 2011.

**e** As of 2017.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Slovenija		Torikalna kirurgija
Slovensko	Klinická imunológia a alergológia	Hrudníková chirurgia
Suomi/Finland		Sydän- ja rintaelinkirurgia/ Hjärt- och thoraxkirurgi
Sverige	Klinisk immunologi <sup>c</sup>	Thoraxkirurgi
United Kingdom	Immunology	Cardo-thoracic surgery

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.1.1983.

**b** As of June 2015.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 14.6.2017.

**d** As of September 2011.

**e** As of 2017.

	<b>Paediatric surgery</b>	<b>Vascular surgery</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		Chirurgie des vaisseaux/ Bloedvatenheekunde <sup>a</sup>
България	Детска хирургия	Съдова хирургия
Česko	Dětská chirurgie	Cévní chirurgie
Danmark		Karkirurgi
Deutschland	Kinderchirurgie	Gefäßchirurgie
Eesti	Lastekirurgia	Kardiovaskulaarkirurgia
Ελλάς	Χειρουργική Παιδών	Αγγειοχειρουργική
España	Cirugía pediátrica	Angiología y cirugía vascular
France	Chirurgie infantile	Chirurgie vasculaire
Hrvatska	Dječja kirurgija	Vaskularna kirurgija
Ireland	Paediatric surgery	Vascular surgery <sup>b</sup>
Italia	Chirurgia pediatrica	Chirurgia vascolare
Κύπρος	Χειρουργική Παιδών	Χειρουργική Αγγείων
Latvija	Bērnu ķirurģija	Asinsvadu ķirurģija
Lietuva	Vaikų chirurgija	Kraujagyslių chirurgija
Luxembourg	Chirurgie pédiatrique	Chirurgie vasculaire
Magyarország	Gyermeksebészet	Érsebészet

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.1.1983.

**b** As of June 2017.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Malta	Kirurgija Pedjatrika	Kirurgija Vaskolari
Nederland		
Österreich	Kinder- und Jugendchirurgie	Allgemeinchirurgie und Gefäßchirurgie
Polska	Chirurgia dziecięca	Chirurgia naczyniowa
Portugal	Cirurgia pediátrica	Angologia/Cirurgia vascular
România	Chirurgie pediatică	Chirurgie vasculară
Slovenija	Otroška kirurgija	Kardiovaskularna kirurgija
Slovensko	Detská chirurgia	Cievna chirurgia
Suomi/Finland	Lastenkirurgia/ Barnkirurgi	Verisuonikirurgia/ Kärlkirurgi
Sverige	Barn- och ungdomskirurgi	Kärlkirurgi
United Kingdom	Paediatric surgery	Vascular surgery

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3); 1.1.1983.

**b** As of June 2017.

	<b>Cardiology</b>	<b>Gastroenterology</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Cardiologie	Gastro-entérologie/ Gastro-enterologie
България	Кардиология	Гастроентерология
Česko	Kardiologie	Gastroenterologie
Danmark	Intern medicin: kardiologi	Intern medicin: gastroenterology og hepatologi
Deutschland	— Innere Medizin und Schwerpunkt Kardiologie — Innere Medizin und Kardiologie <sup>a</sup>	— Innere Medizin und Schwerpunkt Gastroenterologie — Innere Medizin und Gastroenterologie <sup>a</sup>
Eesti	Kardioloogia	Gastroenteroloogia
Ελλάς	Καρδιολογία	Γαστρεντερολογία
España	Cardiología	Aparato digestivo

**a** As of October 2009.

**b** As of June 2015.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

France	Cardiologie et maladies vasculaires	Gastro-entérologie et hépatologie
Hrvatska	Kardiologija	Gastroenterologija
Ireland	Cardiology	Gastro-enterology
Italia	Malattie dell'apparato cardiovascolare	Gastroenterologia Malattie dell'apparato digerente <sup>b</sup>
Κύπρος	Καρδιολογία	Γαστρεντερολογία
Latvija	Kardioloģija	Gastroenteroloģija
Lietuva	Kardiologija	Gastroenterologija
Luxembourg	Cardiologie et angiologie	Gastro-enterologie
Magyarország	Kardiológia	Gasztroenterológia
Malta	Kardjoloġija	Gastroenteroloġija
Nederland	Cardiologie	Maag-darm-leverziekten
Österreich	Innere Medizin und Kardiologie	Innere Medizin und Gastroenterologie und Hepatologie
Polska	Kardiologia	Gastrenterologia
Portugal	Cardiologia	Gastrenterologia
România	Cardiologie	Gastroenterologie
Slovenija	Kardiologija in vaskularna medicina	Gastroenterologija
Slovensko	Kardiológia	Gastroenterológia
Suomi/Finland	Kardiologia/Kardiologi	Gastroenterologia/ Gastroenterologi
Sverige	Kardiologi	Medicinsk gastroenterologi och hepatologi
United Kingdom	Cardiology	Gastroenterology

**a** As of October 2009.

**b** As of June 2015.

	<b>Rheumatology</b>	<b>General Haematology</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 3 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Rhumathologie/ reumatologie	

**a** As of October 2009.

**b** As from 2017.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

България	Ревматология	Клинична хематология
Česko	Revmatologie	Hematologie a transfúzní lékařství
Danmark	Intern medicin: reumatologi	Intern medicin: hæmatologi
Deutschland	— Innere Medizin und Schwerpunkt Rheumatologie — Innere Medizin und Rheumatologie <sup>a</sup>	— Innere Medizin und Schwerpunkt Hämatologie und Onkologie — Innere Medizin und Hämatologie und Onkologie <sup>a</sup>
Eesti	Reumatoloogia	Hematoloogia
Ελλάς	Ρευματολογία	Αιματολογία
España	Reumatología	Hematología y hemoterapia
France	Rhumatologie	Hématologie <sup>b</sup>
Hrvatska	Reumatologija	Hematologija
Ireland	Rheumatology	Haematology (clinical and laboratory)
Italia	Reumatologia	Ematologia
Κύπρος	Ρευματολογία	Αιματολογία
Latvija	Reimatoloģija	Hematoloģija
Lietuva	Reumatologija	Hematologija
Luxembourg	Rhumatologie	Hématologie
Magyarország	Reumatológia	Hematológia
Malta	Rewmatoloġija	Ematoloġija
Nederland	Reumatologie	
Österreich	Innere Medizin und Rheumatologie	Innere Medizin und Hämatologie und internistische Onkologie
Polska	Reumatologia	Hematologia
Portugal	Reumatologia	Imuno-hemoterapia
România	Reumatologie	Hematologie
Slovenija	Revmatologija	Hematologija

**a** As of October 2009.

**b** As from 2017.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Slovensko	Reumatológia	Hematológia a transfúziológia
Suomi/Finland	Reumatologia/ Reumatologi	Kliininen hematologia/ Klinisk hematologi
Sverige	Reumatologi	Hematologi
United Kingdom	Rheumatology	Haematology

**a** As of October 2009.

**b** As from 2017.

	<b>Endocrinology</b>	<b>Physiotherapy</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 3 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 3 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		Médecine physique et réadaptation/Fysische geneeskunde en revalidatie
България	Ендокринология и болести на обмяната	Физикална и рехабилитационна медицина
Česko	Diabetologie a endokrinologie	Rehabilitační a fyzikální medicína
Danmark	Intern medicin: endokrinologi	
Deutschland	— Innere Medizin und Schwerpunkt Endokrinologie und Diabetologie — Innere Medizin und Endokrinologie und Diabetologie <sup>a</sup>	Physikalische und Rehabilitative Medizin
Eesti	Endokrinoloogia	Taastusravi ja füsiaatria
Ελλάς	Ενδοκρινολογία	Φυσική Ιατρική και Αποκατάσταση

**a** As of October 2009.

**b** As of February 2015.

**c** As of September 2008.

**d** As from 2012.

**e** As from 2016.

**f** As of 2011.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

España	Endocrinología y nutrición	Medicina física y rehabilitación
France	Endocrinologie — diabète — maladies métaboliques	Médecine physique et de réadaptation
Hrvatska	Endokrinologija i dijabetologija	Fizikalna medicina i rehabilitacija
Ireland	Endocrinology and diabetes mellitus	
Italia	Endocrinologia e malattie del ricambio Endocrinologia e malattie del metabolismo <sup>b</sup>	Medicina fisica e riabilitazione Medicina fisica e riabilitativa <sup>b</sup>
Κύπρος	Ενδοκρινολογία	Φυσική Ιατρική και Αποκατάσταση
Latvija	Endokrinoloģija	Rehabilitoloģija Fiziskā rehabilitācija Fizikālā medicīna
Lietuva	Endokrinologija	Fizinė medicina ir reabilitacija
Luxembourg	Endocrinologie, maladies du métabolisme et de la nutrition	Rééducation et réadaptation fonctionnelles
Magyarország	— Endokrinológia — Endokrinológia és anyagcsere-betegségek <sup>d</sup>	— Fizikális medicina és rehabilitációs orvoslás — Rehabilitációs medicina <sup>e</sup>
Malta	Endokrinoloġija u Dijabete	Mediċina ta' Rijabilitazzjoni <sup>f</sup>
Nederland		Revalidatiegeneeskunde
Österreich	Innere Medizin und Endokrinologie und Diabetologie	Physikalische Medizin und Allgemeine Rehabilitation
Polska	Endokrynologia	Rehabilitacja medyczna

**a** As of October 2009.

**b** As of February 2015.

**c** As of September 2008.

**d** As from 2012.

**e** As from 2016.

**f** As of 2011.

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

Portugal	Endocrinologia/Nutrição	Medicina física e de reabilitação
România	Endocrinologie	Reabilitare Medicală
Slovenija		Fizikalna in rehabilitacijska medicina
Slovensko	Endokrinológia	Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia
Suomi/Finland	Endokrinologia/ Endokrinologi	Fysiatria/Fysiatri
Sverige	Endokrina sjukdomar Endokrinologi och diabetologi <sup>c</sup>	Rehabiliteringsmedicin
United Kingdom	Endocrinology and diabetes mellitus	

**a** As of October 2009.

**b** As of February 2015.

**c** As of September 2008.

**d** As from 2012.

**e** As from 2016.

**f** As of 2011.

	<b>Neuropsychiatry</b>	<b>Dermato-venereology</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 3 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Neuropsychiatrie <sup>a</sup>	Dermato-vénéréologie/ Dermato-venereologie
България		Кожни и венерически болести
Česko		Dermatovenerologie
Danmark		Dermato-venerologi
Deutschland	Nervenheilkunde (Neurologie und Psychiatrie)	Haut — und Geschlechtskrankheiten
Eesti		Dermatoveneroloogia

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.8.1987 except for persons having commenced training prior to that date.

**b** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.12.1971.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.10.1999.

**d** Evidence of qualifications is no longer awarded for training commenced after 5.3.1982.

**e** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 9.7.1984.

**f** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.3.2004.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Ελλάς	Νευρολογία — Ψυχιατρική	Δερματολογία — Αφροδισιολογία
España		Dermatología médico- quirúrgica y venereología
France	Neuropsychiatrie <sup>b</sup>	Dermatologie et vénérologie
Hrvatska		Dermatologija i venerologija
Ireland		
Italia	Neuropsichiatria <sup>c</sup>	Dermatologia e venereologia
Κύπρος	Νευρολογία — Ψυχιατρική	Δερματολογία — Αφροδισιολογία
Latvija		Dermatoloģija un veneroloģija
Lietuva		Dermatovenerologija
Luxembourg	Neuropsychiatrie <sup>d</sup>	Dermato-vénérologie
Magyarország		Bőrgyógyászat
Malta		Dermato-venerejoloġija
Nederland	Zenuw — en zielsziekten <sup>e</sup>	Dermatologie en venerologie
Österreich	Neurologie und Psychiatrie <sup>f</sup>	Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten
Polska		Dermatologia i wenerologia
Portugal		Dermatovenereologia
România		Dermatovenerologie
Slovenija		Dermatovenerologija
Slovensko	Neuropsychiatria	Dermatovenerológia
Suomi/Finland		Ihotaudit ja allergologia/ Hudsjukdomar och allergologi
Sverige		Hud- och könssjukdomar

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.8.1987 except for persons having commenced training prior to that date.

**b** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.12.1971.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.10.1999.

**d** Evidence of qualifications is no longer awarded for training commenced after 5.3.1982.

**e** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 9.7.1984.

**f** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.3.2004.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

United Kingdom		
<b>a</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.8.1987 except for persons having commenced training prior to that date.	
<b>b</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.12.1971.	
<b>c</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.10.1999.	
<b>d</b>	Evidence of qualifications is no longer awarded for training commenced after 5.3.1982.	
<b>e</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 9.7.1984.	
<b>f</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.3.2004.	
	<b>Radiology</b>	<b>Child psychiatry</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		Psychiatrie, particulièrement en psychiatrie infanto-juvénile/Psychiatrie, meer bepaald in de kinder- en jeugdpsychiatrie
България	Радиобиология	Детска психиатрия
Česko		Dětská a dorostová psychiatrie
Danmark		Børne- og ungdomspsykiatri
Deutschland	Radiologie	Kinder — und Jugendpsychiatrie und — psychotherapie
Eesti		
Ελλάς	Ακτινολογία — Ραδιολογία	Παιδοψυχιατρική
España	Electroradiología <sup>a</sup>	
France	Electro-radiologie <sup>b</sup>	Pédopsychiatrie <sup>g</sup>
Hrvatska	Klinička radiologija	Dječja i adolescentna psihijatrija
<b>a</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.2.1984.	
<b>b</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 3.12.1971.	
<b>c</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.10.1993.	
<b>d</b>	Evidence of qualifications is no longer awarded for training commenced after 5.3.1982.	
<b>e</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 8.7.1984.	
<b>f</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.3.2004.	
<b>g</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.1.1991.	
<b>h</b>	As of June 2015.	

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Ireland		Child and adolescent psychiatry
Italia	Radiologia <sup>e</sup>	Neuropsichiatria infantile
Κύπρος		Παιδοψυχιατρική
Latvija		Bērnu psihiatrija
Lietuva		Vaiķu ir paaugļu psihiatrija
Luxembourg	Électroradiologie <sup>d</sup>	Psychiatrie infantile
Magyarország	Radiológia	Gyermek- és ifjúsági pszichiátria
Malta		
Nederland	Radiologie <sup>e</sup>	
Österreich	Radiologie <sup>f</sup>	— Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie — Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrie und Psychotherapeutische Medizin <sup>h</sup>
Polska		Psychiatria dzieci i młodzieży
Portugal	Radiologia	Psiquiatria da infância e da adolescência
România		Psihiatrie pediatrică
Slovenija	Radiologija	Otroška in mladostniška psihiatrija
Slovensko		Detská psychiatria
Suomi/Finland		Lastenpsykiatria/ Barnpsykiatri
Sverige		Barn- och ungdomspsykiatri

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.2.1984.

**b** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 3.12.1971.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.10.1993.

**d** Evidence of qualifications is no longer awarded for training commenced after 5.3.1982.

**e** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 8.7.1984.

**f** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.3.2004.

**g** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.1.1991.

**h** As of June 2015.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

United Kingdom		Child and adolescent psychiatry
<b>a</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.2.1984.	
<b>b</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 3.12.1971.	
<b>c</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.10.1993.	
<b>d</b>	Evidence of qualifications is no longer awarded for training commenced after 5.3.1982.	
<b>e</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 8.7.1984.	
<b>f</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.3.2004.	
<b>g</b>	Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.1.1991.	
<b>h</b>	As of June 2015.	
	<b>Geriatrics</b>	<b>Renal diseases</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Gériatrie/Geriatrie	
България	Гериатрична медицина	Нефрология
Česko	Geriatric	Nefrologie
Danmark	Intern medicin: geriatric	Intern medicin: nefrologi
Deutschland		— Innere Medizin und Schwerpunkt Nephrologie — Innere Medizin und Nephrologie <sup>a</sup>
Eesti		Nefroloogia
Ελλάς		Νεφρολογία
España	Geriatría	Nefrología
France	Gériatrie <sup>c</sup>	Néphrologie
Hrvatska	Gerijatrija	Nefrologija
Ireland	Geriatric medicine	Nephrology
Italia	Geriatric	Nefrologia
Κύπρος	Γηριατρική	Νεφρολογία
Latvija		Nefroloģija
Lietuva	Geriatrija	Nefrologija
Luxembourg	Gériatrie	Néphrologie
<b>a</b>	As of October 2009.	
<b>b</b>	As of May 2015.	
<b>c</b>	As of 2017.	



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Magyarország	Geriatría	Nefrológia
Malta	Ġerjatrija	Nefrologija
Nederland	Klinische geriatrie	
Österreich		Innere Medizin und Nephrologie
Polska	Geriatría	Nefrologia
Portugal		Nefrologia
România	Geriatric și gerontologie	Nefrologie
Slovenija		Nefrologija
Slovensko	Geriatría	Nefrológia
Suomi/Finland	Geriatría/Geriatri	Nefrologia/Nefrologi
Sverige	Geriatrik	Medicinska njursjukdomar (nefrologi) Njurmedicin <sup>b</sup>
United Kingdom	Geriatric medicine	Renal medicine

**a** As of October 2009.

**b** As of May 2015.

**c** As of 2017.

	<b>Communicable diseases</b>	<b>Community medicine</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		
България	Инфекциозни болести	Социална медицина и здравен мениджмънт комунална хигиена
Česko	Infekční lékařství	Hygiena a epidemiologie
Danmark	Intern medicin: infektionsmedicin	Samfundsmedicin
Deutschland		Öffentliches Gesundheitswesen
Eesti	Infektsioonhaigused	
Ελλάς		Κοινωνική Ιατρική

**a** As of June 2015.

**b** As of February 2015.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 8.12.2016.

**d** As of 2017.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

España		Medicina preventiva y salud pública
France	Maladies infectieuses et tropicales <sup>d</sup>	Santé publique et médecine sociale
Hrvatska	Infektologija	Javnozdravstvena medicina
Ireland	Infectious diseases	Public health medicine
Italia	Malattie infettive Malattie infettive e tropicali <sup>b</sup>	Igiene e medicina preventiva
Κύπρος	Λοιμώδη Νοσήματα <sup>c</sup>	— Υγειονομολογία
		— Κοινωνική Ιατρική
Latvija	Infektoloģija	
Lietuva	Infektologija	
Luxembourg	Maladies contagieuses	Santé publique
Magyarország	Infektológia	Megelőző orvostan és népegészségtan
Malta	Mard Infettiv	Saħħa Pubblika
Nederland		Maatschappij en gezondheid
Österreich	Innere Medizin und Infektiologie	— Sozialmedizin — Public Health <sup>a</sup>
Polska	Choroby zakaźne	Zdrowie publiczne, epidemiologia
Portugal	Doenças infecciosas	Saúde pública
România	Boli infecțioase	Sănătate publică și management
Slovenija	Infektologija	Javno zdravje
Slovensko	Infektológia	Verejné zdravotníctvo
Suomi/Finland	Infektiosairaudet/ Infektionssjukdomar	Terveysthuolto/ Hälsovård
Sverige	Infektionssjukdomar	Socialmedicin
United Kingdom	Infectious diseases	Public health medicine

**a** As of June 2015.

**b** As of February 2015.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 8.12.2016.

**d** As of 2017.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	<b>Pharmacology</b>	<b>Occupational medicine</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		Médecine du travail/ Arbeidsgeneeskunde
България	Клинична фармакология и терапия Фармакология	Трудова медицина
Česko	Klinická farmakologie	Pracovní lékařství
Danmark	Klinisk farmakologi	Arbejdsmedicin
Deutschland	Pharmakologie und Toxikologie	Arbeitsmedizin
Eesti		
Ελλάς		Ιατρική της Εργασίας
España	Farmacología clínica	Medicina del trabajo
France		Médecine du travail
Hrvatska	Klinička farmakologija s toksikologijom	Medicina rada i športa
Ireland	Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics Pharmaceutical Medicine <sup>d</sup>	Occupational medicine
Italia	Farmacologia Farmacologia e tossicologia clinica <sup>b</sup>	Medicina del lavoro
Κύπρος		Ιατρική της Εργασίας
Latvija		Arodslimības
Lietuva		Darbo medicina
Luxembourg		Médecine du travail
Magyarország	Klinikai farmakológia	Foglalkozás-órvostan (üzemórvostan)
Malta	Farmakologija Klinika u t- Terapewtika	Medicina Okkupazzjonali
Nederland		— Arbeid en gezondheid, bedrijfsgeneeskunde

**a** As of June 2015.

**b** As of February 2015.

**c** As of September 2008.

**d** As of July 2017.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		— Arbeit en gezondheid, verzekeringsgeneeskunde
Österreich	Pharmakologie und Toxikologie	— Arbeitsmedizin — Arbeitsmedizin und angewandte Physiologie <sup>a</sup>
Polska	Farmakologia kliniczna	Medycyna pracy
Portugal		Medicina do trabalho
România	Farmacologie clinică	Medicina muncii
Slovenija		Medicina dela, prometa in športa
Slovensko	Klinická farmakológia	Pracovné lekárstvo
Suomi/Finland	Kliininen farmakologia ja lääkehoito/Klinisk farmakologi och läkemedelsbehandling	Työterveyshuolto/ Företagshälsövärd
Sverige	Klinisk farmakologi	Yrkes- och miljömedicin Arbets- och miljömedicin <sup>c</sup>
United Kingdom	Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics	Occupational medicine

**a** As of June 2015.

**b** As of February 2015.

**c** As of September 2008.

**d** As of July 2017.

	<b>Allergology</b>	<b>Nuclear medicine</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 3 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		Médecine nucléaire/ Nucleaire geneeskunde
България	Клинична алергология	Нуклеарна медицина
Česko	Alergologie a klinická imunologie	Nukleární medicína
Danmark		Klinisk fysiologi og nuklearmedicin
Deutschland		Nuklearmedizin

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 12.8.1996.

**b** As of September 2008.

**c** As of 2018.

**d** As of 2017.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Eesti		
Ελλάς	Αλλεργιολογία	Πυρηνική Ιατρική
España	Alergología	Medicina nuclear
France	Allergologie <sup>d</sup>	Médecine nucléaire
Hrvatska	Alergologija i klinička imunologija	Nuklearna medicina
Ireland		
Italia	Allergologia ed immunologia clinica	Medicina nucleare
Κύπρος	Αλλεργιολογία	Πυρηνική Ιατρική
Latvija	Alergoloģija	
Lietuva	Alergologija ir klinikinė imunologija	
Luxembourg		Médecine nucléaire
Magyarország	Allergológia és klinikai immunológia	Nukleáris medicina
Malta		Medicina Nukleari
Nederland	Allergologie <sup>a</sup>	Nucleaire geneeskunde
Österreich		Nuklearmedizin
Polska	Alergologia	Medycyna nuklearna
Portugal	Imuno-alergologia	Medicina nuclear
România	Alergologie și imunologie clinică	Medicină nucleară
Slovenija	Alergologije in klinične imunologije (odrasli) <sup>c</sup>	Nuklearna medicina
Slovensko	Klinická imunológia a alergológia	Nukleárna medicína
Suomi/Finland		Kliininen fysiologia ja isotooppilääketiede/ Klinisk fysiologi och nukleärmedicin
Sverige	Allergisjukdomar	Nukleärmedicin Nuklearmedicin <sup>b</sup>
United Kingdom		Nuclear medicine

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 12.8.1996.

**b** As of September 2008.

**c** As of 2018.

**d** As of 2017.

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

	<b>Maxillo-facial surgery (basic medical training)</b>	<b>Biological haematology</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		
България	Лицево-челюстна хирургия	Трансфузионна хематология
Česko	Maxilofaciální chirurgie	
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Cirugía oral y maxilofacial	
France	Chirurgie maxillo-faciale et stomatologie	Hématologie
Hrvatska	Maksilofacijalna kirurgija	
Ireland		
Italia	Chirurgia maxillo-facciale	
Κύπρος		
Latvija	Mutes, sejas un žokļu ķirurgija	
Lietuva	Veido ir žandikaulių chirurgija	
Luxembourg	Chirurgie maxillo-faciale	Hématologie biologique
Magyarország	Szájsebészet <sup>a</sup>	
Malta		
Nederland		
Österreich	Mund— Kiefer — und Gesichtschirurgie <sup>b</sup>	
Polska	Chirurgia szczekowo- twarzowa	
Portugal	Cirurgia maxilo-facial	Hematologia clinica
România		

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 30.9.2007.

**b** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 28.2.2013.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Slovenija	Maxilofacialna kirurgija	
Slovensko	Maxilofaciálna chirurgia	
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 30.9.2007.

**b** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 28.2.2013.

	<b>Stomatology</b>	<b>Dermatology</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 3 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		
България		
Česko		
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Estomatología	
France	Stomatologie	
Hrvatska		
Ireland		Dermatology
Italia	Odontostomatologia <sup>a</sup>	
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Stomatologie	
Magyarország		
Malta		Dermatologija
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska		
Portugal	Estomatologia	
România		

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.12.1994.

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom		Dermatology

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 31.12.1994.

	<b>Venerology</b>	<b>Tropical medicine</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		
България		
Česko		
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España		
France		
Hrvatska		
Ireland	Genito-urinary medicine	Tropical medicine
Italia		Medicina tropicale <sup>b</sup>
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg		
Magyarország		Trópusi betegségek
Malta	Medicina Uro-ġenetali	
Nederland		
Österreich		— Spezifische Prophylaxe und Tropenmedizin — Klinische Immunologie und Spezifische

**a** As of June 2015.

**b** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 3.6.2015.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Prophylaxe und Tropenmedizin <sup>a</sup>
Polska		Medycyna transportu
Portugal		Medicina tropical
România		
Slovenija		
Slovensko		Tropická medicína
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom	Genito-urinary medicine	Tropical medicine

**a** As of June 2015.

**b** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 3.6.2015.

	<b>Gastroenterological surgery</b>	<b>Accident and emergency medicine</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Chirurgie abdominale/Heelkunde op het abdomen <sup>a</sup>	
България	Гастроентерологична хирургия <sup>b</sup>	Спешна медицина
Česko		— Traumatologie — Urgentní medicína
Danmark		Akutmedicin <sup>c</sup>
Deutschland	Visceralchirurgie	
Eesti		Erakorralise meditsiini eriarst <sup>d</sup>
Ελλάς		
España		

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.1.1983.

**b** As of 17.2.2006.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 3.6.2015.

**d** As of 21.11.2003.

**e** As of February 2018.

**f** As of September 2016.

**g** Until 14.9.2010.

**h** As of 2017.

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

France	Chirurgie viscérale et digestive	Médecine d'urgence <sup>b</sup>
Hrvatska	Abdominalna kirurgija	Hitna medicina
Ireland		Emergency medicine
Italia	Chirurgia dell'apparato digerente <sup>c</sup>	Medicina d'emergenza-urgenza <sup>b</sup>
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva	Abdominalinė chirurgija	
Luxembourg	Chirurgie gastro-entérologique	
Magyarország		Oxyológia és sürgősségi orvostan
Malta		Medicina tal-Accidenti u l-Emergenza Medicina tal-Emergenza <sup>d</sup>
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska		Medycyna ratunkowa
Portugal		
România		Medicină de urgență
Slovenija	Abdominalna kirurgija	Urgentna medicina
Slovensko	Gastroenterologická chirurgia	— Úrazová chirurgia — Urgentná medicína
Suomi/Finland	Gastroenterologinen kirurgia/ Gastroenterologisk kirurgi	Akuuttilääketiede/ Akutmedicin
Sverige		Akutsjukvård
United Kingdom		Emergency medicine

**a** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 1.1.1983.

**b** As of 17.2.2006.

**c** Date of repeal within the meaning of Article 27(3): 3.6.2015.

**d** As of 21.11.2003.

**e** As of February 2018.

**f** As of September 2016.

**g** Until 14.9.2010.

**h** As of 2017.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	<b>Clinical neurophysiology</b>	<b>Dental, oral and maxillo-facial surgery (basic medical and dental training)<sup>a</sup></b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien		Stomatologie et chirurgie orale et maxillo-faciale/Stomatologie en mond-, kaak- en aangezichtschirurgie
България		Дентална, орална и лицево-челюстна хирургия
Česko		
Danmark		
Deutschland		— Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie — Mund-Kiefer-Gesichtschirurgie <sup>b</sup>
Eesti		
Ελλάς		Στοματική και Γναθοπροσωπική Χειρουργική <sup>c</sup>
España	Neurofisiología clínica	
France		
Hrvatska		
Ireland	Clinical neurophysiology	Oral and maxillo-facial surgery
Italia		
Κύπρος		Στοματο-Γναθο-Προσωποχειρουργική
Latvija		
Lietuva		
<b>a</b>	Training leading to the award of evidence of formal qualifications as a specialist in dental, oral and maxillo-facial surgery (basic medical and dental training) assumes completion and validation of basic medical studies (Article 24) and, in addition, completion and validation of basic dental studies (Article 34).	
<b>b</b>	As of 2006.	
<b>c</b>	As of 10.7.2014.	
<b>d</b>	As of 2009.	

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

Luxembourg		Chirurgie dentaire, orale et maxillo-faciale
Magyarország		Arc-állcsont-szájsebészet
Malta	Newrofizjologija Klinika	Kirurgija tal-ghadam tal-wiċċ
Nederland		
Österreich		Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie
Polska		
Portugal		
România		Chirurgie Orală și Maxilo-facială <sup>d</sup>
Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland	Kliininen neurofysiologia/ Klinisk neurofysiologi	Suu- ja leukakirurgia/Oral och maxillofacial kirurgi
Sverige	Klinisk neurofysiologi	
United Kingdom	Clinical neurophysiology	Oral and maxillo-facial surgery

**a** Training leading to the award of evidence of formal qualifications as a specialist in dental, oral and maxillo-facial surgery (basic medical and dental training) assumes completion and validation of basic medical studies (Article 24) and, in addition, completion and validation of basic dental studies (Article 34).

**b** As of 2006.

**c** As of 10.7.2014.

**d** As of 2009.

	<b>Medical oncology</b>	<b>Medical genetics</b>
	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>	<b>Minimum period of training: 4 years</b>
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Title</b>
Belgique/België/Belgien	Oncologie médicale/ Medische oncologie	
България	Медицинска онкология	Медицинска генетика
Česko	Klinická onkologie	Lékařská genetika
Danmark		Klinisk genetik
Deutschland		Humangenetik
Eesti		Meditsiinigeneetika
Ελλάς	Παθολογική Ογκολογία	
España	Oncología Médica	
France	Oncologie	Génétique médicale

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Hrvatska		
Ireland	Medical oncology	Clinical genetics
Italia	Oncologia medica	Genetica medica
Κύπρος	Ακτινοθεραπευτική Ογκολογία	
Latvija	Onkoloģija ķīmijterapija	Medicīnas ģenētika
Lietuva	Chemoterapinė onkologija	Genetika
Luxembourg	Oncologie médicale	Médecine génétique
Magyarország	Klinikai onkológia	Klinikai genetika
Malta		Ġenetika Klinika/Medika
Nederland		Klinische genetica
Österreich		Medizinische Genetik
Polska	Onkologia kliniczna	Genetyka kliniczna
Portugal	Oncologia médica	Genética médica
România	Oncologie medicală	Genetică medicală
Slovenija	Internistična onkologija	Klinična genetika
Slovensko	Klinická onkológia	Lekárska genetika
Suomi/Finland		Perinnöllisyyslääketiede/ Medicinsk genetik
Sverige	Onkologi	Klinisk genetik
United Kingdom	Medical oncology	Clinical genetics
	<b>Cardiac surgery</b>	
	<b>Minimum period of training: 5 years</b>	
<b>Country</b>	<b>Title</b>	
Belgique/België/Belgien		
България	лекар - специалист по Кардиохирургия	
Česko	Kardiochirurg	
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti	Kardiokirurg <sup>a</sup>	
Ελλάς		
<b>a</b>	As of 2014/2015.	
<b>b</b>	As of 2015/2016.	
<b>c</b>	As of 2007/2008.	

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

España	Cirurgía Cardiovascular	
France		
Hrvatska	Kardiorakalne kirurgije	
Ireland		
Italia	Cardiochirurgia <sup>b</sup>	
Κύπρος		
Latvija	Sirds ķirurgs	
Lietuva	Gydytojo širdies chirurgo	
Luxembourg		
Magyarország	Szívsebész szakorvos	
Malta		
Nederland		
Österreich	Herzchirurgie <sup>c</sup>	
Polska	Kardiochirurgia	
Portugal		
România		
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Kardiochirurg	
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

**a** As of 2014/2015.

**b** As of 2015/2016.

**c** As of 2007/2008.

#### 5.1.4. Evidence of formal qualifications of general practitioners

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Professional title	Reference date
België/Belgique/ Belgien	Bijzondere beroepstitel van huisarts/Titre professionnel particulier de médecin généraliste	Huisarts/Médecin généraliste	31.12.1994

**a** As of January 2013.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

България	Свидетелство за призната специалност по Обща медицина	Лекар-специалист по Обща медицина	1.1.2007
Česko	Diplom o specializaci všeobecné praktické lékařství	Všeobecný praktický lékař	1.5.2004
Danmark	Bevis for tilladelse til at betegne sig som speciallæge i almen medicin	Alment praktiserende læge/Speciallæge i almen medicin	31.12.1994
Deutschland	Zeugnis über die spezifische Ausbildung in der Allgemeinmedizin	Facharzt/ Fachärztin für Allgemeinmedizin	31.12.1994
Eesti	Residentuuri lõpetamist tõendav tunnistus Diplom peremeditsiini erialal	Perearst	1.5.2004
Ελλάς	Τίτλος ιατρικής ειδικότητας γενικής ιατρικής	Ιατρός με ειδικότητα γενικής ιατρικής	31.12.1994
España	Título de especialista en medicina familiar y comunitaria	Especialista en medicina familiar y comunitaria	31.12.1994
France	Diplômes d'études spécialisées de médecine générale accompagnés du diplôme d'Etat de docteur en médecine	Médecin qualifié en médecine générale	31.12.1994
Hrvatska	Diploma o specijalističkom usavršavanju	specijalist obiteljske medicine	1.7.2013
Ireland	Certificate of specific qualifications in general medical practice	General medical practitioner	31.12.1994
Italia	— Attestato di	Medico di medicina generale	31.12.1994

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	—	formazione specifica in medicina generale Diploma di formazione specifica in medicina generale	
Κύπρος	Τίτλος Ειδικότητας Γενικής Ιατρικής	Ιατρός Γενικής Ιατρικής	1.5.2004
Latvija	Ģimenes ārsta sertifikāts	Ģimenes (vispārējās prakses) ārsts	1.5.2004
Lietuva	1. Šeimos gydytojo rezidentūros pažymėjimas	Šeimos medicinos gydytojas	1.5.2004
	2. Rezidentūros pažymėjimas (šeimos gydytojo profesinė kvalifikacija)	Šeimos gydytojas	
Luxembourg	Diplôme de formation spécifique en médecine générale	Médecin généraliste	31.12.1994
Magyarország	Háziorvostan szakorvosa bizonyítvány	Háziorvostan szakorvosa	1.5.2004
Malta	Ċertifikat ta' Speċjalista Mediku fil-Mediċina tal-Familja	Tabib Speċjalista fil-Mediċina tal-Familja	1.5.2004
Nederland	Certificaat van inschrijving in een specialistenregister van huisartsen	Huisarts, Verpleeghuisarts en arts voor verstandelijk gehandicapte Registratie Commissie (HVRC)	31.12.1994



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Diploma geneeskundig specialist	Registratiecommissie Geneeskundig Specialisten (RGS) van de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst <sup>a</sup>	
Österreich	Diplom über die besondere Ausbildung in der Allgemeinmedizin	Arzt für Allgemeinmedizin	31.12.1994
Polska	Dyplom uzyskania tytułu specjalisty w dziedzinie medycyny rodzinnej	Specjalista w dziedzinie medycyny rodzinnej	1.5.2004
Portugal	Título de especialista em medicina geral e familiar	Especialista em medicina geral e familiar	31.12.1994
România	Certificat de medic specialist medicină de familie	Medic specialist medicină de familie	1.1.2007
Slovenija	Potrđilo o opravljenem specialističnem izpitu iz družinske medicine	Specialist družinske medicine/ Specialistka družinske medicine	1.5.2004
Slovensko	Diplom o špecializácii v odbore "všeobecné lekárstvo"	Všeobecný lekár	1.5.2004
Suomi/Finland	Todistus yleislääketieteen erityiskoulutuksesta/ Bevis om särskild allmänläkarutbildning	Yleislääketieteen erityiskoulutuksen suorittanut laillistettu lääkäri/ legitimerad läkare som har fullgjort särskild allmänläkarutbildning	1.1.1994
Sverige	Bevis om specialistkompetens i allmänmedicin	Specialist i allmänmedicin	31.12.1994

<sup>a</sup> As of January 2013.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

United Kingdom	Certificate of completion of training	General practitioner	31.12.1994
----------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------	------------

**a** As of January 2013.

2. Point 5.2.2 is replaced by the following:

5.2.2. *Evidence of formal qualifications of nurses responsible for general care*

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the evidence of qualifications	Professional title	Reference date
België/ Belgique/ Belgien	—	Diploma— gegradueerde verpleger/ verpleegster/ Diplôme d’infirmier(ère) gradu�(e)/ Diplom eines (einer) graduierten Krankenpflegers (- pflegerin)	De erkende opleidingsinstituten/ Les �tablissements d’enseignement reconnus/ Die anerkannten Ausbildungsanstalten	— Hospitalier(e) Verpleegassistent(e) 20.06.1979
		—	De bevoegde Examencommissie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/ Le Jury comp�tent d’enseignement de la Communaut�	Infirmier(�re) hospitalier(�re)/ Zieken huisverpleger(- verpleegster)

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			française/ Der zuständige Prüfungsausschuß der Deutschesprachigen Gemeinschaft	
	— Diploma in de ziekenhuisverpleegkunde/ Brevet d’infirmier(ère) hospitalier(ère)/ Brevet eines (einer) Krankenpflegers (- pflegerin) — Brevet van verpleegassistent(e)/ Brevet d’hospitalier(ère)/ Brevet einer Pflegeassistentin			
България	Диплома за висше образование на образователно- квалификационна степен “Бакалавър” с професионална квалификация “Медицинска сестра”	Университет	Медицинска сестра	1.1.2007
<b>a</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.			
<b>b</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>c</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>d</b>	Valid until 2001.			
<b>e</b>	As of 2001/2002.			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Česko	1.	Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu ošetrovatelství ve studijním oboru všeobecná sestra (bakalář, Bc.)	Vysoká škola zřízená nebo uznaná státem	Všeobecná sestra	2004
	2.	Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním oboru diplomovaná všeobecná sestra (diplomovaný specialista, DiS.), accompanied by the following certificate: - Vysvědčení o absolutoriu	Vyšší odborná škola zřízená nebo uznaná státem		
Danmark	Bevis for uddannelsen til	Professionshøjskoleplejerske			29.6.1979
<p><b>a</b> This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.</p>					
<p><b>b</b> This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.</p>					
<p><b>c</b> This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.</p>					
<p><b>d</b> Valid until 2001.</p>					
<p><b>e</b> As of 2001/2002.</p>					

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		professionsbachelor i sygepleje			
Deutschland		Zeugnis über die staatliche Prüfung in der Krankenpflege	Staatlicher Prüfungsausschuss	Gesundheits- und Krankenpflegerin/ Gesundheits- und Krankenpfleger	29.6.1979
Eesti	1.	Diplom õerialal	1. Tallinna Meditsiinikool Tartu Meditsiinikool Kohtla- Järve Meditsiinikool		1.5.2004
	2.	Õe põhikoolituse diplom	2. Tallinna Tervishoiu Kõrgkool		
	3.	Õe põhiõpe diplom	3. Tartu Tervishoiu Kõrgkool		
Ελλάς	1.	Πτυχίο 1. Νοσηλευτικής Παν/ μίου Αθηνών	1. Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών	Αξιωματούχος ή πτυχιούχος νοσοκόμος, νοσηλεύτης ή νοσηλεύτρια	1.1.1981
	2.	Πτυχίο 2. Νοσηλευτικής Τεχνολογικών Εκπαιδευτικών Ιδρυμάτων (Τ.Ε.Ι.)	2. Τεχνολογικά Εκπαιδευτικά Ιδρύματα Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων		
	3.	Πτυχίο 3. Αξιωματικών Νοσηλευτικής	3. Υπουργείο Εθνικής Άμυνας		

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	4.	Πτυχίο 4. Αδελφών Νοσοκόμων πρώην Ανωτέρων Σχολών Υπουργείου Υγείας και Πρόνοιας	Υπουργείο Υγείας και Πρόνοιας	
	5.	Πτυχίο 5. Αδελφών Νοσοκόμων και Επισκεπτριών πρώην Ανωτέρων Σχολών Υπουργείου Υγείας και Πρόνοιας	Υπουργείο Υγείας και Πρόνοιας	
	6.	Πτυχίο 6. Τμήματος Νοσηλευτικής	KATEE Υπουργείου Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων	
	7.	Πτυχίο 7. Τμήματος Νοσηλευτικής Πανεπιστημίου Πελοποννήσου	Πανεπιστήμιο Πελοποννήσου	
España	Título de Diplomado universitario en Enfermería	—	Ministerio de Educación y Cultura	Enfermero/a diplomado/a 1.1.1986
<b>a</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.			
<b>b</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>c</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>d</b>	Valid until 2001.			
<b>e</b>	As of 2001/2002.			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	El rector de una Universidad		
	Titulo de Graduado/a en Enfermería	—	El rector de una Universidad	Graduado/a en Enfermería	1.1.1986
France	— —	Diplôme de ministre d'Etat d'infirmier(ère) Diplôme de ministre d'Etat d'infirmier(ère) délivré en vertu du décret no 99-1147 du 29 décembre 1999	Le ministre de la santé	Infirmier(ère)	29.6.1979
Hrvatska	1.	Svjedoštvo "medicinska sestra opće njege/ medicinski tehničar opće njege"	Škola Srednjoškolske strukovne škole koje iz vode program za stjecanje kvalifikacije "medicinska sestra opće njege/ medicinski	medicinska sestra opće njege/ medicinski tehničar opće njege	17.12.2013

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			tehničar opće njege”		
	2.	Svjedožba “prvostupnik (baccalaureus) sestrinstva/ prvostupnica (baccalaura) sestrinstva”	Medicinski fakulteti sveučilišta u Republici Hrvatskoj Sveučilišta u Republici Hrvatskoj	prvostupnik (baccalaureus) sestrinstva/ prvostupnica (baccalaura) sestrinstva	
			Veleučilišta u Republici Hrvatskoj		
Ireland	1.	Certificate of Registered General Nurse <sup>a</sup>	An Bórd Altranaí (The Nursing Board) [up to 1.10.2012]; Bórd Altranaís agus Cnáimhseachais na hEireann (The Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland) [from 2.10.2012]	Registered General Nurse (RGN)	29.6.1979
	<b>a</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.			
	<b>b</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
	<b>c</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
	<b>d</b>	Valid until 2001.			
	<b>e</b>	As of 2001/2002.			



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	2.	B.Sc. in Nursing Studies (General) approved by the NMBI <sup>b</sup>	Third-level Institution delivering the B.Sc. in Nursing Studies approved by the NMBI [as of September 2002]	
	3.	B.Sc. in Children's and General (Integrated) Nursing approved by the NMBI <sup>b</sup>	Third-level Institution delivering the B.Sc. in Children's and General (Integrated) Nursing approved by the NMBI [as of September 2006]	
Italia	1.	Diploma di infermiere professionale <sup>d</sup>	Scuole 1. riconosciute dallo Stato <sup>d</sup>	Infermiere professionale <sup>d</sup> 2006.1979
	2.	Diploma di laurea	Università <sup>e</sup>	Infermiere <sup>e</sup>

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		in infermieristica <sup>e</sup>		
Κύπρος	Δίπλωμα Γενικής Νοσηλευτικής	Νοσηλευτική Σχολή	Εγγεγραμμένος Νοσηλευτής	1.5.2004
	Πτυχίο Νοσηλευτικής Τεχνολογικού Πανεπιστημίου Κύπρου	Τεχνολογικό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου	Νοσηλευτής(τρια) Γενικής Νοσηλευτικής	
	Πτυχίο Νοσηλευτικής Ευρωπαϊκού Πανεπιστημίου Κύπρου	Ευρωπαϊκό Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου		
	Πτυχίο Νοσηλευτικής Πανεπιστημίου Λευκωσίας - BSc in Nursing	Πανεπιστήμιο Λευκωσίας University of Nicosia		
	Πτυχίο Γενικής Νοσηλευτικής	Σχολή Επιστημών Υγείας, Πανεπιστήμιο Frederick		
Latvija	1. Diploms par māsas kvalifikācijas iegūšanu	1. Māsu skolas	Māsa	1.5.2004
	2. Māsas diploms	2. Universitātes tipa augstskola pamatojoties uz Valsts eksāmenu		

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			komisijas lēmumu	
Lietuva	1.	Aukštojo mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktā bendrosios praktikos slaugetojo profesinē kvalifikaciju	Universitatis	Bendrosios praktikos slaugetojas
	2.	Aukštojo mokslo diplomas (neuniversitetinēs studijas), nurodantis suteiktā bendrosios praktikos slaugetojo profesinē kvalifikaciju	Koleģija	
	3.	Bakaluro diplomas (slaugos bakaluro kvalifikacinis lapisnis ir bendrosios praktikos slaugetojo profesinē kvalifikaciju)	Universitatis	
	4.	Profesinā bakaluro diplomas (slaugos	Koleģija	

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		profesinio bakalauru kvalifikacinis laipsnis ir bendrosios praktikos slaugytojo profesinė kvalifikacija)			
Luxembourg	—	Diplôme d'Etat d'infirmier hospitalier gradué	Ministère de l'éducation nationale, de la formation professionnelle et des sports	Infirmier	29.6.1979
Magyarország	1.	Ápoló bizonyítvány	1. Szakképző iskola	Ápoló	1.5.2004
	2.	Ápoló oklevél	2. Felsőoktatási intézmény		
	3.	Oklevél ápoló oklevél	3. Felsőoktatási intézmény		
Malta	Lawrja jew diploma fl- istudji tal- infermerija	Universita 'ta' Malta"		Infermier Registral- Ewwel Livell	1.5.2004
Nederland	1.	Diploma's verpleger A, verpleegster A, verpleegkundige A	Door een van overheidswege benoemde examencommissie	Verpleegkundige	29.6.1979
	2.	Diploma verpleegkundige	Door een		

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		MBOV van (Middelbare overheidswege Beroepsopleiding benoemde Verpleegkundige examencommissie		
	3.	Diplomā. Door verpleegkundige een HBOV van (Hogere overheidswege Beroepsopleiding benoemde Verpleegkundige examencommissie		
	4.	Diplomā. Door beroepsonderwijs en verpleegkundige van Kwalificatieniveau 4 overheidswege aangewezen opleidingsinstelling		
	5.	Diplomā. Door hogere een beroepsopleiding van verpleegkundige overheidswege Kwalificatieniveau 5 aangewezen opleidingsinstelling		
Österreich	1.	Diplom1. über die Ausbildung in der all- gemeinen Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege	Schule — für allgemeine Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege	Diplomierter Gesundheits- und Krankenschwester
	2.	Diplom2. als “Diplomierter Krankenschwester, Diplomierter Krankenpfleger”	Allgemeine Krankenpfleges Schule	Diplomierter Gesundheits- und Krankenpfleger
	<b>a</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.		
	<b>b</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.		
	<b>c</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.		
	<b>d</b>	Valid until 2001.		
	<b>e</b>	As of 2001/2002.		

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	3.	Diplom über den Abschluss des Fachhochschul-Bachelorstudiengangs "Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege"	Fachhochschulrat/ Fachhochschule		
Polska	—	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych na wyższym kierunku pielęgniarstwa z tytułem "magister pielęgniarstwa"	Instytucja prowadząca kształcenie wyższe na wyższym kierunku uznanym przez właściwe władze	Pielęgniarka	1.5.2004
	—	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych zawodowych na kierunku/ specjalności pielęgniarstwo z tytułem "licencjat pielęgniarstwa"			
Portugal	1.	Diploma do curso de enfermagem geral	Escolas de Enfermagem	Enfermeiro	1.1.1986

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	2.	Diplomă/ carta de curso de bacharelato em enfermagem	Escolas Superiores de Enfermagem	
	3.	Diplomă/ Carta de curso de licenciatura em enfermagem	Escolas Superiores de Enfermagem; Escolas Superiores de Saúde	
România	1.	Diplomă de absolvire de asistent medical generalist cu studii superioare de scurtă durată	Universități	Asistent medical generalist
	2.	Diplomă de licență de asistent medical generalist cu studii superioare de	Universități	
	<b>a</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.		
	<b>b</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.		
	<b>c</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.		
	<b>d</b>	Valid until 2001.		
	<b>e</b>	As of 2001/2002.		

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	lungă durată				
	3.	Certificat de competențe profesionale (de asistent medical generalist)	Ministerul Educației Naționale		
	4.	Certificat de calificare nivel 5			
	5.	Certificat de calificare profesională nivel 5			
Slovenija		Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naslov "diplomirana medicinska sestra/diplomirani zdravstvenik"	1. Univerza 2. Visoka strokovna šola	Diplomirana medicinska sestra/ Diplomirani zdravstvenik	1.5.2004
Slovensko	1.	DIPLOM ošetrovatel'stvo "magister" ("Mgr")	Vysoká škola/Univerzita	Sestra	1.5.2004
	2.	DIPLOM ošetrovatel'stvo "bakalár" ("Bc.")	Vysoká škola/Univerzita		

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	3.	DIPLOM diplomovaná všeobecná sestra	Stredná zdravotnícka škola		
Suomi/Finland	1.	Sairaanhoidajan tutkinto/ Sjuskötarexamen	Terveystieteiden oppilaitosten Hälsövärdsläroanstalter	Sairaanhoitaja/ Sjuskötare	1.1.1994
	2.	Sosiaalija terveysalan ammattikorkeakoulututkinto, sairaanhoitaja (AMK)/ Yrkeshögskoleexamen inom hälsövärd och det sociala området, sjukskötare (YH)	Ammattikorkeakoulut/ Yrkeshögskolor		
Sverige		Sjusköterskeexamen	Universitet eller högskola	Sjusköterska	1.1.1994
United Kingdom		A qualification approved by the Nursing and Midwifery Council or one of its predecessor bodies as attesting to the completion of training required for general nurses by Article 31 and the	Education institutions approved by the Nursing and Midwifery Council or one of its predecessor bodies	Registered Nurse — Adult	29.6.1979

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	standard of proficiency as required for registration as a Registered Nurse — Adult in its register <sup>c</sup>			
<b>a</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.			
<b>b</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>c</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications replaces previous entries for the UK in order to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>d</b>	Valid until 2001.			
<b>e</b>	As of 2001/2002.			

3. Points 5.3.2 and 5.3.3 are replaced by the following:

5.3.2. *Evidence of basic formal qualifications of dental practitioners*

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the evidence of qualifications	Certificate accompanying the evidence of qualifications	Professional title	Reference date
België/ Belgique/ Belgien	Diploma van tandarts/ Diplôme licencié en science dentaire	— De universiteiten/ Les universités	— De bevoegde Examencommissie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/ Le Jury compétent	Licentiaat in de tandheelkunde/ Licencié en science dentaire	28.1.1980
<b>a</b>	Until 2012.				
<b>b</b>	As of 2013.				
<b>c</b>	The evidence of formal qualifications should also be accompanied by a certificate of completion of the post-graduate internship (“staz podyplomowy”) except for persons who did not start the internship before 2.10.2016 and applied between 2.10.2016 and 28.2.2017 for the right to pursue the profession of dentist.				
<b>d</b>	As of 1.10.2011.				
<b>e</b>	As of 1.9.2017.				
<b>f</b>	As of 2001/2002.				

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			d'enseignement de la Communauté française		
България	Диплома за висше образование на образователно-квалификационна степен "Магистър" по "Дентална медицина" с професионална квалификация "Магистър-лекар по дентална медицина"	Университет		Лекар по дентална медицина	1.1.2007
Česko	Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu zubní lékařství (doktor zubního lékařství, MDDr.)	Lékařská fakulta univerzity v České republice		Zubní lékař	1.5.2004
Danmark	Bevis for kandidatuddannelsen i odontologi (cand.odont.)	Universitet	1. AutoTilladelse som tandlæge 2. Tilladelse til selvstændigt virke som tandlæge	Tandlæge	28.1.1980

**a** Until 2012.

**b** As of 2013.

**c** The evidence of formal qualifications should also be accompanied by a certificate of completion of the post-graduate internship ("staż podyplomowy") except for persons who did not start the internship before 2.10.2016 and applied between 2.10.2016 and 28.2.2017 for the right to pursue the profession of dentist.

**d** As of 1.10.2011.

**e** As of 1.9.2017.

**f** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Deutschland	Zeugnis über die Zahnärztliche Prüfung	Zuständige Behörden		Zahnarzt	28.1.1980
Eesti	Hambaarstikrõhku Degree in Dentistry (DD) Diplom hambaarstiteaduse õppekava läbimise kohta	Fakulteti Ülikool		Hambaarst	1.5.2004
Ελλάς	Πτυχίο Οδοντιατρικής	Πανεπιστήμιο		Οδοντίατρος ή χειρουργός οδοντίατρος	1.1.1981
España	Título de Licenciado en Odontología	El rector de una universidad		Licenciado en Odontología	1.1.1986
	Título de Graduado/a en Odontología	El rector de una Universidad		Graduado/a en Odontología	1.1.1986
France	Diplôme d'Etat de docteur en chirurgie dentaire	Universités		Chirurgien-dentiste	28.1.1980
	Diplôme de formation approfondie en sciences odontologiques		Certificat de synthèse clinique et thérapeutique		
Hrvatska	Diploma "doktor dentalne medicine/	Fakulteti sveučilišta u Republici Hrvatskoj		doktor dentalne medicine/ doktorica	1.7.2013

**a** Until 2012.

**b** As of 2013.

**c** The evidence of formal qualifications should also be accompanied by a certificate of completion of the post-graduate internship ("staz podyplomowy") except for persons who did not start the internship before 2.10.2016 and applied between 2.10.2016 and 28.2.2017 for the right to pursue the profession of dentist.

**d** As of 1.10.2011.

**e** As of 1.9.2017.

**f** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	doktorica dentalne medicine”			dentalne medicine	
Ireland	— Bachelor in Dental Science (B.Dent.Sc.)	Universities		— Dentist	28.1.1980
	— Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland		— Dental practitioner	
	— Licentiate in Dental Surgery (LDS)			— Dental surgeon	
Italia	Diploma di laurea in Odontoiatria e Protesi Dentaria	Università	Diploma di abilitazione all’esercizio della professione di odontoiatra	Odontoiatra	28.1.1980
Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής Οδοντίατρου	Οδοντιατρικό Συμβούλιο		Οδοντίατρος	1.5.2004
Latvija	Zobārsta diploms	Universitātes tipa augstskola	Sertifikāts — kompetentas iestādes izsniegts dokuments, kas apliecina, ka persona ir nokārtojusi sertifikācijas	Zobārsts	1.5.2004

**a** Until 2012.

**b** As of 2013.

**c** The evidence of formal qualifications should also be accompanied by a certificate of completion of the post-graduate internship (“staž podyplomowy”) except for persons who did not start the internship before 2.10.2016 and applied between 2.10.2016 and 28.2.2017 for the right to pursue the profession of dentist.

**d** As of 1.10.2011.

**e** As of 1.9.2017.

**f** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			eksāmenu zobārstniecībā		
Lietuva	1.	Aukštojo universitetas mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo odontologo kvalifikaciją	1.	Interaktyvios pažymėjimo nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo odontologo profesinę kvalifikaciją	1.5.2004
	2.	Magistro diplomas (odontologijos magistro kvalifikacinis laipsnis ir gydytojo odontologo kvalifikacija)	2.	Internatūros pažymėjimas (gydytojo odontologo profesinė kvalifikacija)	
Luxembourg	Diplôme d'Etat de docteur en médecine dentaire	Jury d'examen d'Etat		Médecin-dentiste	28.1.1980
Magyarország	Okleveles fogorvos doktor oklevél (doctor medicinae dentariae, dr. med. dent)	Egyetem		Fogorvos	1.5.2004
Malta	Lawrja fil-Kirurgija Dentali	Universita' ta Malta		Kirurgu Dentali	1.5.2004
Nederland	Universitair getuigschrift van een met	Faculteit Tandheelkunde		Tandarts	28.1.1980

**a** Until 2012.

**b** As of 2013.

**c** The evidence of formal qualifications should also be accompanied by a certificate of completion of the post-graduate internship ("staż podyplomowy") except for persons who did not start the internship before 2.10.2016 and applied between 2.10.2016 and 28.2.2017 for the right to pursue the profession of dentist.

**d** As of 1.10.2011.

**e** As of 1.9.2017.

**f** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	goed gevolg afgelegd tandartsexamen				
	Masterexamen tandheilkunde <sup>f</sup>				
Österreich	Bescheid über die Verleihung des akademischen Grades “Doktor der Zahnheilkunde”	— —	Medizinische Universität Medizinische Fakultät der Universität	Zahnarzt	1.1.1994
Polska	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych na kierunku lekarsko-dentystycznym z tytułem lekarz dentysta	Szkoły wyższe	Świadectwo złożenia Lekarsko — Dentystycznego Egzaminu Państwowego <sup>a</sup> Świadectwo złożenia Lekarsko-Dentystycznego Egzaminu Końcowego <sup>b</sup> Zaświadczenie o ukończeniu stażu podyplomowego <sup>c</sup>	Lekarz dentysta	1.5.2004
Portugal	—	Carta de curso de licenciatura em medicina dentária	Faculdades Institutos Superiores	Médico dentista	1.1.1986
	—	Mestrado integrado			24.3.2006

**a** Until 2012.

**b** As of 2013.

**c** The evidence of formal qualifications should also be accompanied by a certificate of completion of the post-graduate internship (“staż podyplomowy”) except for persons who did not start the internship before 2.10.2016 and applied between 2.10.2016 and 28.2.2017 for the right to pursue the profession of dentist.

**d** As of 1.10.2011.

**e** As of 1.9.2017.

**f** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	em medicina dentária				
România	Diplomă de licență de medic dentist	—	Universități	Medic dentist	1.10.2003
	Diploma de licență și master <sup>d</sup>	—	Ministerul Educației Naționale <sup>d</sup>	Doctor-medic stomatolog <sup>e</sup>	
Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naslov “doktor dentalne medicine/ doktorica dentalne medicine”	—	Univerzita	Doktor dentalne medicine/ Doktorica dentalne medicine	1.5.2004
Slovensko	DIPLOM zubné lekárstvo doktor zubného lekárstva (“MDDr.”)	Univerzita		Zubný lekár	1.5.2004
Suomi/ Finland	Hammaslääketieteen lisensiaatin tutkinto/ Odontologie licentiatexamen	—	Helsingin yliopisto Helsingin yliopiston lääketieteellisen tiedekunnan hammaslääketieteen osasto	Hammaslääkäri/ Tandläkare	1.1.1994
		—	Oulun yliopisto		
		—	Itä-Suomen yliopisto		
		—	Turun yliopisto		

**a** Until 2012.

**b** As of 2013.

**c** The evidence of formal qualifications should also be accompanied by a certificate of completion of the post-graduate internship (“staż podyplomowy”) except for persons who did not start the internship before 2.10.2016 and applied between 2.10.2016 and 28.2.2017 for the right to pursue the profession of dentist.

**d** As of 1.10.2011.

**e** As of 1.9.2017.

**f** As of 2001/2002.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

				och hälsovården om godkännande av praktisk tjänstgöring	
Sverige	Tandläkarexamen	Universitet eller högskola		Bevis om legitimation som tandläkare, utfärdat av Socialstyrelsen	Tandläkare 1.1.1994
United Kingdom	—	Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS or B.Ch.D.)	Universities		Dentist 28.1.1980
	—	Licentiate in Dental Surgery	Royal Colleges		Dental practitioner Dental surgeon
<b>a</b>	Until 2012.				
<b>b</b>	As of 2013.				
<b>c</b>	The evidence of formal qualifications should also be accompanied by a certificate of completion of the post-graduate internship (“staz podyplomowy”) except for persons who did not start the internship before 2.10.2016 and applied between 2.10.2016 and 28.2.2017 for the right to pursue the profession of dentist.				
<b>d</b>	As of 1.10.2011.				
<b>e</b>	As of 1.9.2017.				
<b>f</b>	As of 2001/2002.				

### 5.3.3. Evidence of formal qualifications of specialised dentists

#### Oral surgery

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the evidence of qualifications	Reference date
België/Belgique/ Belgien			
България	Свидетелство за призната специалност по “Орална хирургия”	Факултет по дентална медицина към Медицински университет	1.1.2007
Česko	Diplom o specializaci (v	1. Institut postgraduální	19.7.2007

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

	oboru orální a maxilofaciální chirurgie)	2. vzdělávání ve zdravotnictví Ministerstvo zdravotnictví	
Danmark	Bevis for tilladelse til at betegne sig som specialtandlæge i tand-, mund- og kæbekirurgi	Sundhedsstyrelsen Styrelsen for Patientsikkerhed	28.1.1980
Deutschland	Fachzahnärztliche Anerkennung für Oralchirurgie/ Mundchirurgie	Landeszahnärztekammer	28.1.1980
Eesti			
Ελλάς	Τίτλος Οδοντιατρικής ειδικότητας της Γναθοχειρουργικής (up to 31.12.2002)	— Περιφέρεια — Νομαρχιακή Αυτοδιοίκηση — Νομαρχία	1.1.2003
España			
France	Diplôme d'études spécialisées de chirurgie orale	Universités	31.3.2011
Hrvatska			
Ireland	Certificate of specialist dentist in oral surgery	Competent authority recognised for this purpose by the competent minister	28.1.1980
Italia	Diploma di specialista in Chirurgia Orale	Università	21.5.2005
Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Αναγνώρισης του Ειδικού Οδοντίατρου στην Στοματική Χειρουργική	Οδοντιατρικό Συμβούλιο	1.5.2004
Latvija			
Lietuva	1. Rezidentūras pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą burnos	Universitetas	1.5.2004

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	chirurgo profesinē kvalifikacija		
	2. Rezidentūros pažymėjimas (burnos chirurgo profesinē kvalifikacija)		
Luxembourg			
Magyarország	Dento-alveoláris sebészet szakorvosa bizonyítvány	Nemzeti Vizsgabizottság	1.5.2004
Malta	Ċertifikat ta' speċjalista dentali fil-Kirurgija tal-ħalq	Kumitat ta' Approvazzjoni dwar Speċjalisti	1.5.2004
Nederland	Bewijs van inschrijving als kaakchirurg in het Specialistenregister	Registratiecommissie Tandheelkundige Specialisten (RTS) van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Maatschappij tot bevordering der Tandheelkunde	28.1.1980
Österreich			
Polska	Dyplom uzyskania tytułu specjalisty w dziedzinie chirurgii stomatologicznej	Centrum Egzaminów Medycznych	1.5.2004
Portugal	Título de Especialista em Cirurgia Oral	Ordem dos Médicos Dentistas (OMD)	4.6.2008
România	Certificatul de specialist în Chirurgie dento-alveolară	Ministerul Sănătății	17.12.2008
Slovenija	Potrdilo o opravljenem specialističnem izpitu iz oralne kirurgije	1. Ministrstvo za zdravje 2. Zdravniška zbornica Slovenije	1.5.2004

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)*

Slovensko	Diplom o špecializácii v špecializačnom odbore maxilofaciálna chirurgia	Univerzita	17.12.2008
Suomi/Finland	Erikoishammaslääkäriopisto tutkinto, suu- ja leukakirurgia/ Specialtandläkarexamen, oral och maxillofacial kirurgi	Yliopisto	1.1.1994
Sverige	Bevis om specialistkompetens i oral kirurgi	Socialstyrelsen	1.1.1994
United Kingdom	Certificate of completion of specialist training in oral surgery	Competent authority recognised for this purpose	28.1.1980

### Orthodontics

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the evidence of qualifications	Reference date
België/Belgique/ Belgien	Titre professionnel particulier de dentiste spécialiste en orthodontie/ Bijzondere beroepstitel van tandarts specialist in de orthodontie	Ministre de la Santé publique/ Minister bevoegd voor Volksgezondheid	27.1.2005
България	Свидетелство за призната специалност по “Ортодонтия”	Факултет по дентална медицина към Медицински университет	1.1.2007
Česko	Diplom o specializaci (v oboru ortodoncie)	1. Institut postgraduálního vzdělávání ve zdravotnictví 2. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví	19.7.2007
Danmark	Bevis for tilladelse til at betegne sig som	Sundhedsstyrelsen Styrelsen for Patientsikkerhed	28.1.1980

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	specialtandlæge i ortodonti		
Deutschland	Fachzahnärztliche Anerkennung für Kieferorthopädie	Landeszahnärztekammer	28.1.1980
Eesti	Residentuuri lõputunnistus ortodontia erialal Ortodontia residentuuri lõpetamist tõendav tunnistus	Tartu Ülikool	1.5.2004
Ελλάς	Τίτλος Οδοντιατρικής ειδικότητας της Ορθοδοντικής	— Περιφέρεια — Νομαρχιακή Αυτοδιοίκηση — Νομαρχία	1.1.1981
España			
France	Titre de spécialiste en orthodontie	Conseil National de l'Ordre des chirurgiens dentistes	28.1.1980
Hrvatska			
Ireland	Certificate of specialist dentist in orthodontics	Competent authority recognised for this purpose by the competent minister	28.1.1980
Italia	Diploma di specialista in Ortognatodonzia	Università	21.5.2005
Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Αναγνώρισης του Ειδικού Οδοντιάτρου στην Ορθοδοντική	Οδοντιατρικό Συμβούλιο	1.5.2004
Latvija	“Sertifikāts” — kompetentas iestādes izsniegts dokuments, kas apliecina, ka persona ir nokārtojusi sertifikācijas eksāmenu ortodontijā	Latvijas Ārstu biedrība	1.5.2004
Lietuva	1. Rezidentūras pažymėjimas,	Universitetas	1.5.2004

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo ortodonto profesinę kvalifikaciją		
	2. Rezidentūros pažymėjimas (gydytojo ortodonto profesinę kvalifikaciją)		
Luxembourg			
Magyarország	Fogszabályozás szakorvosa bizonyítvány	Nemzeti Vizsgabizottság	1.5.2004
Malta	Ċertifikat ta' speċjalista dentali fl-Ortodonzja	Kumitat ta' Approvazzjoni dwar Speċjalisti	1.5.2004
Nederland	Bewijs van inschrijving als orthodontist in het Specialistenregister	Registratiecommissie Tandheelkundige Specialisten (RTS) van de Koninklijke Nederlandse Maatschappij tot bevordering der Tandheelkunde	28.1.1980
Österreich			
Polska	Dyplom uzyskania tytułu specjalisty w dziedzinie ortodoncji	Centrum Egzaminów Medycznych	1.5.2004
Portugal	Título de Especialista em Ortodontia	Ordem dos Médicos Dentistas (OMD)	4.6.2008
România	Certificatul de specialist în Ortodonție și Ortopedie dento-facială	Ministerul Sănătății	17.12.2008
Slovenija	Potrdilo o opravljenem specialističnem izpitu iz čeljustne in zobne ortopedije	1. Ministrstvo za zdravje 2. Zdravniška zbornica Slovenije	1.5.2004

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Slovensko	Diplom o špecializácii v špecializačnom odbore čel'ustná ortopédia	Univerzita	17.12.2008
Suomi/Finland	Erikoishammaslääkäriopisto tutkinto, hampaiston oikomishoito/ Specialtand-läkarexamen, tandreglering	Yliopisto	1.1.1994
Sverige	Bevis om specialistkompetens i ortodonti	Socialstyrelsen	1.1.1994
United Kingdom	Certificate of Completion of specialist training in orthodontics	Competent authority recognised for this purpose	28.1.1980.

4. Point 5.4.2 is replaced by the following:

5.4.2. *Evidence of formal qualifications of veterinary surgeons*

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the evidence of qualifications	Certificate accompanying the evidence of qualifications	Reference date
België/ Belgique/ Belgien	Diploma van dierenarts/ Diplôme de docteur en médecine vétérinaire	— —	De universiteiten/ Les universités De bevoegde Examencommissie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/ Le Jury	21.12.1980

**a** Valid until 22.11.2006.

**b** As of 23.11.2006.

**c** Valid until 10.4.2008.

**d** As of 11.4.2008.

**e** As of 10.1.2011.

**f** As of 1.10.2011.

**g** As of 1.10.2012.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			compétent d'enseignement de la Communauté française	
България	Диплома за висше образование на образователно-квалификационна	—	Лесотехнически университет София Факултет Ветеринарна медицина	1.1.2007
	степен магистър по специалност Ветеринарна медицина с професионална квалификация Ветеринарен лекар	—	Тракийски университет Стара Загора, Ветеринарномедицински факултет	
Česko	—	Diplom o ukončení studia v České republice studijním programu veterinární lékařství (doktor veterinární medicíny, MVDr.)		1.5.2004
	—	Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu veterinární hygiena		

**a** Valid until 22.11.2006.

**b** As of 23.11.2006.

**c** Valid until 10.4.2008.

**d** As of 11.4.2008.

**e** As of 10.1.2011.

**f** As of 1.10.2011.

**g** As of 1.10.2012.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	a	ekologie (doktor veterinärni mediciny, MVDr.)		
Danmark	Bevis for kandidatuddanne i veterinærmedicin (cand.med.vet.)	Københavns Universitet		21.12.1980
Deutschland	—	Zeugnis über das Ergebn des Dritten Abschn der Tierärzt Prüfung und das Gesamtergebnis der Tierärztlichen Prüfung	Der Vorsitzende des Prüfungsausschusses für die Tierärztliche Prüfung einer Universität über Hochschule	21.12.1980
	—	Zeugnis über das Ergebnis der Tierärztlichen Prüfung und das Gesamtergebnis der Tierärztlichen Prüfung		1.1.2006
Eesti	Diplom: täitnud	Eesti Põllumajandusülikool		1.5.2004
<b>a</b>	Valid until 22.11.2006.			
<b>b</b>	As of 23.11.2006.			
<b>c</b>	Valid until 10.4.2008.			
<b>d</b>	As of 11.4.2008.			
<b>e</b>	As of 10.1.2011.			
<b>f</b>	As of 1.10.2011.			
<b>g</b>	As of 1.10.2012.			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	veterinaarmeditsiini õppekava			
	LoomaarstikraadEesti <i>Degree in Veterinary Medicine (DVM)</i>		Maaülikool	
Ελλάς	Πτυχίο Κτηνιατρικής	1. 2.	Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλίας	1.1.1981
España	Título de Licenciado en Veterinaria	—	Ministerio de Educación y Cultura	1.1.1986
		—	El rector de una Universidad	
	Título de Graduado/a en Veterinaria	—	El rector de una Universidad	1.1.1986
France	Diplôme d'Etat de docteur vétérinaire	Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur (Université Paris-Est- Créteil, Université Claude- Bernard Lyon I, Université de Nantes, Université Paul-Sabatier-		21.12.1980

**a** Valid until 22.11.2006.

**b** As of 23.11.2006.

**c** Valid until 10.4.2008.

**d** As of 11.4.2008.

**e** As of 10.1.2011.

**f** As of 1.10.2011.

**g** As of 1.10.2012.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Toulouse III) et ministère chargé de l'agriculture (École nationale vétérinaire d'Alfort, Institut d'enseignement supérieur et de recherche en alimentation, santé animale, sciences agronomiques et de l'environnement-VetAgroSup, École nationale vétérinaire, agroalimentaire et de l'alimentation-Oniris, École nationale vétérinaire de Toulouse)		
Hrvatska	Diploma "doktor veterinarske medicine/ doktorica veterinarske medicine"	Veterinarski fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu		1.7.2013
Ireland	—	Diploma of Bachelor in/of Veterinary Medicine (MVB)		21.12.1980

**a** Valid until 22.11.2006.

**b** As of 23.11.2006.

**c** Valid until 10.4.2008.

**d** As of 11.4.2008.

**e** As of 10.1.2011.

**f** As of 1.10.2011.

**g** As of 1.10.2012.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	—	Diploma of Membership of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (MRCVS)		
Italia	Diploma di laurea in medicina veterinaria	Università	Diploma di abilitazione all'esercizio della medicina veterinaria	1.1.1985
Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής Κτηνιάτρου	Κτηνιατρικό Συμβούλιο		1.5.2004
Latvija	Veterinārārsta diploms	Latvijas Lauksaimniecības Universitāte		1.5.2004
Lietuva	1. Aukštojo mokslo diplomas (veterinarijos gydytojo (DVM)) 2. Magistro diplomas (veterinarinės medicinos magistro kvalifikacinis laipsnis ir veterinarijos gydytojo profesinė kvalifikacija)	Lietuvos Veterinarijos Akademija Lietuvos sveikatos mokslų universitetas		1.5.2004
Luxembourg	Diplôme d'Etat de docteur	Jury d'examen d'Etat		21.12.1980

**a** Valid until 22.11.2006.

**b** As of 23.11.2006.

**c** Valid until 10.4.2008.

**d** As of 11.4.2008.

**e** As of 10.1.2011.

**f** As of 1.10.2011.

**g** As of 1.10.2012.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	en médecine vétérinaire			
Magyarország	Okleveles állatorvos doktor oklevél (dr. vet)	Felsőoktatási intézmény		1.5.2004
Malta	Licenzja ta' Kirurgu Veterinarju	Kunsill tal-Kirurgi Veterinarji		1.5.2004
Nederland	Getuigschrift van met goed gevolg afgelegd diergeneeskundig/veeartsenijkundig examen			21.12.1980
Österreich	— Diplom — Tierarzt — Magister medicinae veterinariae	Universität		1.1.1994
Polska	Dyplom lekarza weterynarii	1. Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Warszawie 2. Akademia Rolnicza we Wrocławiu <sup>a</sup> 3. Uniwersytet Przyrodniczy we Wrocławiu <sup>b</sup> 4. Akademia Rolnicza w Lublinie <sup>c</sup> 5. Uniwersytet Przyrodniczy		1.5.2004

**a** Valid until 22.11.2006.

**b** As of 23.11.2006.

**c** Valid until 10.4.2008.

**d** As of 11.4.2008.

**e** As of 10.1.2011.

**f** As of 1.10.2011.

**g** As of 1.10.2012.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			6. w Lublinie <sup>d</sup> Uniwersytet Warmińsko- Mazurski	
			7. w Olsztynie Uniwersytet Przyrodniczy	
			8. w Poznaniu <sup>f</sup> Uniwersytet Rolniczy im. Hugona Kołłataja w Krakowie oraz Uniwersytet Jagielloński w Krakowie <sup>g</sup>	
Portugal	—	Carta de curso de licenciatura em medicina veterinária	Universidade	1.1.1986
	—	Carta de mestrado integrado em medicina veterinária		
România	Diplomă de licență de doctor medic veterinar		Universități Ministerul Educatiei Nationale <sup>e</sup>	1.1.2007

**a** Valid until 22.11.2006.

**b** As of 23.11.2006.

**c** Valid until 10.4.2008.

**d** As of 11.4.2008.

**e** As of 10.1.2011.

**f** As of 1.10.2011.

**g** As of 1.10.2012.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Diplomă de licență și master de doctor medic veterinar			
Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naslov “doktor veterinarske medicine/ doktorica veterinarske medicine”	Univerza	Spričevalo o opravljenem državnem izpitu s področja veterinarstva	1.5.2004
Slovensko	Vysokoškolský diplom o udelení akademického titulu “doktor veterinarskeho lekárstva”(“MVDr.”)	Univerzita		1.5.2004
Suomi/Finland	EläinlääketieteenYliopisto lisansiaatin tutkinto/ Veterinärmedicin licentiatexamen			1.1.1994
Sverige	Veterinärexamen	Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet		1.1.1994
United Kingdom	1. Bachelor of Veterinary Science (BVSc)	University of Bristol		21.12.1980
	2. Bachelor of Veterinary Science (BVSc)	University of Liverpool		

**a** Valid until 22.11.2006.

**b** As of 23.11.2006.

**c** Valid until 10.4.2008.

**d** As of 11.4.2008.

**e** As of 10.1.2011.

**f** As of 1.10.2011.

**g** As of 1.10.2012.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	3.	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine (Vet MB)	University of Cambridge	
	4.	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVM&S)	University of Edinburgh	
	5.	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVMS)	University of Glasgow	
	6.	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine (BvetMed)	University of London	
	7.	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Bachelor of Veterinary Surgery (B.V.M., B.V.S.)	University of Nottingham	

**a** Valid until 22.11.2006.

**b** As of 23.11.2006.

**c** Valid until 10.4.2008.

**d** As of 11.4.2008.

**e** As of 10.1.2011.

**f** As of 1.10.2011.

**g** As of 1.10.2012.

5. Point 5.5.2 is replaced by the following:

5.5.2 *Evidence of formal qualifications of midwives*



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the evidence of qualifications	Professional title	Reference date
België/ Belgique/ Belgien	Diploma van vroedvrouw/ Diplôme d'accoucheuse	—  —	De erkende opleidingsinstituten/ Les établissements d'enseignement De bevoegde Examencommissie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/ Le Jury compétent d'enseignement de la Communauté française	Vroedvrouw/ Accoucheuse  23.1.1983
България	Диплома за висше образование на образователно-квалификационна степен "Бакалавър" с професионална квалификация "Акушерка"	Университет	Акушерка	1.1.2007
Česko	1. Diplom o ukončení studia	1. Vysoká škola zřízená nebo	Porodní asistentka	1.5.2004

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		ve studijním programu ošetrovatelství ve studijním oboru porodní asistentka (bakalář, Bc.)	uznaná státem	
	2.	Diplom2. o ukončení studia ve studijním programu porodní asistence ve studijním oboru porodní asistentka (bakalář, Bc.)	Vysoká škola zřízená nebo uznaná státem	
	3.	Diplom3. o ukončení studia ve studijním oboru diplomovaná porodní asistentka (diplomovaný specialista, DiS.)	Vyšší odborná škola zřízená nebo uznaná státem	

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Danmark	Bevis for uddannelsen til professionsbachelor i jordemoderkundskab	Professionshøjskolen i Jordemoder	—	Jordemoder	23.1.1983
Deutschland	Zeugnis über die staatliche Prüfung für Hebammen und Entbindungspfleger	Staatlicher Prüfungsausschuss	—	Hebammen-Entbindungspfleger	23.1.1983
Eesti	Diplom ämmaemandaerialal	—	Tallinna Meditsiinikool	Ämmaemand	1.5.2004
		—	Tartu Meditsiinikool		
	Ämmaemanda diplom	—	Tallinna Tervishoiu Kõrgkool		
		—	Tartu Tervishoiu Kõrgkool		
Ελλάς	1. Πτυχίο 1. Τμήματος Μαιευτικής Τεχνολογικών Εκπαιδευτικών Ιδρυμάτων (Τ.Ε.Ι.)	Τεχνολογικά Εκπαιδευτικά Ιδρύματα (Τ.Ε.Ι.)	—	Μαία	23.1.1983
	2. Πτυχίο 2. του Τμήματος Μαιών της Ανωτέρας Σχολής Στελεχών Υγείας και	ΚΑΤΕΕ Υπουργείου Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων	—	Μαιευτής	

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Κοινών. Πρόνοιας (KATEE)			
	3.	Πτυχίο 3. Μαίας Ανωτέρας Σχολής Μαιών	Υπουργείο Υγείας και Πρόνοιας		
España	—	Título de Educación y cultura matrona	Ministerio de Educación y Cultura	—	Matrona 1.1.1986
	—	Título de asistente obstétrico (matrona)		—	Asistente obstétrico
	—	Título de enfermería obstétrica-ginecológica			
France	Diplôme d'Etat de sage-femme	L'Etat Université	Sage-femme		23.1.1983
Hrvatska	Svjedodžba "prvostupnik (baccalaureus) primaljstva/ sveučilišna prvostupnica (baccalaura) primaljstva"	—	Medicinski fakultet Sveučilišta u Republici Hrvatskoj i Sveučilišta u Republici Hrvatskoj i Veleučilišta i visoke škole u	Prvostupnik (baccalaureus) primaljstva/ Prvostupnica (baccalaura) primaljstva	1.7.2013

- a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.
- b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.
- c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.
- d** Valid until 2001.
- e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			Republika Hrvatskoj		
Ireland	1.	Certificate in Midwifery <sup>a</sup>	An Bórd Altranaís (The Nursing Board) [up to 1.10.2012]; Bórd Altranaís agus Cnáimhseachais na hEireann (The Nursing and Midwifery Board of Ireland, NMBI) [from 2.10.2012].	Registered Midwife (RM)	23.1.1983
	2.	B.Sc. in Midwifery approved by the NMBI <sup>b</sup>	A third- level Institution delivering a Midwifery education programme approved by the NMBI		
	3.	Higher/ Post-	3. Third- level		

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		graduate Diploma in Midwifery approved by the NMBI <sup>b</sup>	Institution delivering Higher/ Post-graduate Diploma in Midwifery approved by the NMBI		
Italia	1.	Diploma d'ostetrica <sup>d</sup>	Scuole Ostetrica <sup>d</sup> riconosciute dallo Stato <sup>d</sup>	23.1.1983	
	2.	Laurea 2. in ostetricia <sup>e</sup>	Università <sup>e</sup>		
Κύπρος		Δίπλωμα στο μεταβασικό πρόγραμμα Μαιευτικής	Νοσηλευτική Σχολή	Εγγεγραμμένη Μαία	1.5.2004
Latvija		Diploms par vecmātes kvalifikācijas iegūšanu	Māsu skolas	Vecmāte	1.5.2004
Lietuva	1.	Aukštojo mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktą bendrosios praktikos slaugytojo profesinę kvalifikaciją, ir profesinės kvalifikacijos	Universitetas	Atstas	1.5.2004

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą akušerio profesinę kvalifikaciją — Pažymėjimas, liudijantis akušerio profesinę praktiką	
	2.	Aukštojo mokslo diplomas (neuniversitetinės studijos), nurodantis suteiktą bendrosios praktikos slaugytojo profesinę kvalifikaciją, ir profesinės kvalifikacijos pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą akušerio profesinę kvalifikaciją — Pažymėjimas, liudijantis akušerio profesinę praktiką	Kolegija
	3.	Aukštojo mokslo diplomas (neuniversitetinės studijos),	Kolegija

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		nurodantis suteiktą akušerio profesinę kvalifikaciją	
	4.	Bakalauro diplomas (slaugos bakalauro kvalifikacinis laipsnis ir bendrosios praktikos slaugytojo profesinė kvalifikacija) Ir Profesinės kvalifikacijos pažymėjimas (akušerio profesinė kvalifikacija)	Universitetas
	5.	Profesinio bakalauro diplomas (slaugos profesinio bakalauro kvalifikacinis laipsnis ir bendrosios praktikos slaugytojo profesinė kvalifikacija) Ir Profesinės kvalifikacijos pažymėjimas	Kolegija

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		(akušerio profesinė kvalifikacija)		
	6.	Profesinio bakalauro diplomas (akušerijos profesinio bakalauro kvalifikacinis laipsnis ir akušerio profesinė kvalifikacija)	Kolegija	
Luxembourg	Diplôme de sage-femme	Ministère de l'éducation nationale, de la formation professionnelle et des sports	Sage-femme	23.1.1983
Magyarország	1.	Szülésznő bizonyítvány	Iskola/ főiskola	1.5.2004
	2.	Szülésznő oklevél	Felsőoktatási intézmény	
Malta	Lawrja jew diploma fl-Istudji tal-Qwiebel	Universita' ta' Malta	Qabla	1.5.2004
Nederland	Diploma van verloskundige	Door het Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport erkende opleidingsinstellingen	Verloskundige	23.1.1983
Österreich	1.	Hebammen-Diplom	— Hebammenakademie	1.1.1994

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		saúde materna e obstétrica		
	2.	Diplomă/ carta de curso de estudos superiores especializados em enfermagem de saúde materna e obstétrica	Escolas Superiores de Enfermagem	
	3.	Diplomă (do curso de pós- licenciatura) de especialização em enfermagem de saúde materna e obstétrica	— Escolas Superiores de Enfermagem	
România	Diplomă de licență de moașă	Universități	Moașă	1.1.2007
Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje	1. Univerza diplomirana babica/		1.5.2004
<b>a</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.			
<b>b</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>c</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>d</b>	Valid until 2001.			
<b>e</b>	As of 2001/2002.			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	strokovni naslov “diplomirana babica/diplomirani babičar”	2.	Visoka diplomirani strokovni babičar šola	
Slovensko	1. DIPLOM pôrodná asistencija “bakalár” (“Bc.”)		Vysoká Pôrodná škola/ Univerzita	1.5.2004
	2. DIPLOM diplomovaná pôrodná asistentka		Stredná zdravotnícka škola	
Suomi/Finland	1. Kättilön tutkinto/ barnmorskeexamen	1.	Terveystieteidenlaitoksen ammattitutkimus/ barnmorska läroanstalter	1.1.1994
	2. Sosiaalija terveysalan ammattikorkeakoulututkinto, kättilö (AMK)/ yrkeshögskoleexamen inom hälsovård och det sociala området, barnmorska (YH)	2.	Ammattikorkeakoulut/ Yrkeshögskolor	
Sverige	Barnmorskeexamen	1.	Universitet eller högskola	Barnmorska
United Kingdom	A qualification approved by the Nursing and Midwifery Council or its		Education institution approved by the Nursing and Midwifery	Registered Midwife

**a** This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.

**b** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**c** This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.

**d** Valid until 2001.

**e** As of 2001/2002.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	predecessor bodies as attesting to the completion of training as required for midwives by Article 40 and the standard of proficiency as required for registration as a Registered Midwife in its register <sup>c</sup>	Council or its predecessor bodies		
<b>a</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.			
<b>b</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>c</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration, such registration not being part of the qualification process.			
<b>d</b>	Valid until 2001.			
<b>e</b>	As of 2001/2002.			

6. Point 5.6.2 is replaced by the following:

5.6.2. *Evidence of formal qualifications of pharmacists*

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the evidence of qualifications	Certificate accompanying the evidence of qualifications	Reference date
België/ Belgique/ Belgien	Diploma van apotheker/ Diplôme de pharmacien	— De universiteiten/ Les universités — De bevoegde Examencommissie van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap/ Le Jury compétent d'enseignement de la		1.10.1987

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Communauté française	
България	Диплома за висше образование на образователно-квалификационна степен “Магистър” по “Фармация” с професионална квалификация “Магистър-фармацевт”	Университет	1.1.2007
Česko	Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu farmacie (magistr, Mgr.)	Farmaceutická fakulta univerzity v České republice	1.5.2004
Danmark	Bevis for kandidatuddannelsen i farmaci (cand.pharm.)	Det Farmaceutiske Fakultet, Københavns Universitet	1.10.1987
	Bevis for kandidatuddannelsen i farmaci (cand.pharm.)	Syddansk Universitet	
Deutschland	Zeugnis über die Staatliche Pharmazeutische Prüfung	Zuständige Behörden	1.10.1987
Eesti	Diplom proviisori õppekava läbimisest	Tartu Ülikool	1.5.2004
	Farmaatsiamagister <i>Master of Science in Pharmacy (MSc)</i>		
Ελλάς	Άδεια άσκησης	— Περιφέρεια — Νομαρχιακή Αυτοδιοίκηση	1.10.1987

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	φαρμακευτικού επαγγέλματος			
España	Título de Licenciado en Farmacia	—	Ministerio de Educación y Cultura	1.10.1987
		—	El rector de una universidad	
	Título de Graduado/a en Farmacia	—	El rector de una Universidad	1.1.1986
France	— Diplôme d'Etat de pharmacien — Diplôme d'Etat de docteur en pharmacie	—	Universités	1.10.1987
Hrvatska	Diploma “magistar farmacije/ magistra farmacije”	— — —	Farmaceutsko-biokemijski fakultet Sveučilišta u Zagrebu Medicinski fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu Kemijско-технолошки fakultet Sveučilišta u Splitu	1.7.2013
Ireland	1. Certificate of Registered Pharmaceutical Chemist <sup>a</sup>	—	Cumann Cógaiseoirí na hEireann (Pharmaceutical Society)	1.10.1987

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		of Ireland)		
	Certificate of Registration as a Pharmacist <sup>a</sup>			
	2. A degree in Pharmacy recognised by the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland <sup>b</sup>	2. Universities delivering degrees in pharmacy recognised by the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland	Notification from the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland that the person named therein is the holder of a qualification appropriate for practicing as a pharmacist	
Italia	Diploma o certificato di abilitazione all'esercizio della professione di farmacista ottenuto in seguito ad un esame di Stato	Università		1.11.1993
Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής Φαρμακοποιού	Συμβούλιο Φαρμακευτικής		1.5.2004
Latvija	Farmaceita diploms	Universitātes tipa augstskola		1.5.2004
Lietuva	1. Aukštojo mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktą vaistininko profesinę kvalifikaciją	Universitetas		1.5.2004



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	2. Magistro diplomas (farmacijos magistro kvalifikacinis laipsnis ir vaistininko profesinė kvalifikacija)		
Luxembourg	Diplôme d'Etat de pharmaciens	Jury d'examen d'Etat + visa du ministre de l'éducation nationale	1.10.1987
Magyarország	Okleveles gyógyszerész oklevél (magister pharmaciae, abbrev: mag. Pharm)	Egyetem	1.5.2004
Malta	Lawrja fil-farmacija	Universita' ta' Malta	1.5.2004
Nederland	Getuigschrift van met goed gevolg afgelegd apothekersexamen	Faculteit Farmacie	1.10.1987
Österreich	Staatliches Apothekerdiplom	Österreichische Apothekerkammer	1.10.1994
Polska	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych na kierunku farmacja z tytułem magistra	1. Akademia Medyczna	1.5.2004
		2. Uniwersytet Medyczny	
		3. Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego	

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Portugal	1	Licenciamento em Farmácia Superior	Instituição de Ensino Superior Universitário		1.10.1987
	2	Carta de curso de licenciatura em Ciências Farmacêuticas			
	3	Mestrado Integrado em Ciências Farmacêuticas			1.1.2007
România		Diplomă de licență de farmacist Diploma de licență și master <sup>e</sup>	Universități Ministerul Educației Nationale		1.1.2007
Slovenija		Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naziv “magister farmacije/ magistra farmacije”	Univerza	Potrdilo o opravljenem strokovnem izpitu za poklic magister farmacije/ magistra farmacije	1.5.2004
Slovensko		DIPLOM farmácia magister (“Mgr.”)	Univerzita		1.5.2004
Suomi/Finland		Proviisorin tutkinto/ Provisorexamen	Yliopisto		1.10.1994
Sverige		Apotekarexamen	Universitet och högskolor		1.10.1994
United Kingdom	1.	Certificate of Registered Pharmacist <sup>e</sup>			1.10.1987
	2.	A degree in pharmacy approved by	Universities delivering pharmacy degrees approved by	Notification from the General Pharmaceutical Council or	

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

---

	by either the General Pharmaceutical Council (formerly Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain) or the Pharmaceutical Society of Northern Ireland <sup>d</sup>	Pharmaceutical Society of Northern Ireland confirming successful completion of the approved pharmacy degree, 12 months practical training and a pass of the registration assessment.
<b>a</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in Ireland.	
<b>b</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in Ireland would be entitled to automatic recognition without the need for actual registration in Ireland. In such cases, the accompanying certificate testifies the completion of all qualifications requirements.	
<b>c</b>	This evidence of formal qualification entitles the holder to automatic recognition of their qualification when it is issued to the nationals of Member States who obtained qualification in the United Kingdom.	
<b>d</b>	This information on the evidence of qualifications was included to ensure that graduates trained in the United Kingdom would be entitled to automatic recognition of their qualification without the need for actual registration. In such cases, the accompanying certificate testifies the completion of all qualifications requirements.	
<b>e</b>	As of 10.1.2011.	

7. Point 5.7.1 is replaced by the following:

5.7.1. *Evidence of formal qualifications of architects recognised pursuant to Article 46*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

Country	Evidence of formal qualifications	Body awarding the evidence of qualifications	Certificate accompanying the evidence of qualifications	Reference academic year
België/ Belgique/ Belgien	1. Architect/Architecte	Nationaal Hogeschool voor architectuur/Ecoles nationales supérieures d'architecture	Certificat de stage délivré par l'Ordre des Architectes/Stagegetuigschrift afgeleverd door de Orde van Architecten	1988/1989
	2. Architect/Architecte	Hogere-architectuur-instituten/ Instituts supérieurs d'architecture		
	3. Architect/Architecte	Provinciaal Hoger Instituut voor Architectuur te Hasselt/ Ecole provinciale supérieure d'architecture de Hasselt		

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	4.	Architect/ Architecte	Koninklijke Academies voor Schone Kunsten/ Académies royales des Beaux- Arts	
	5.	Architect/ Architecte	Sint- Lucasscholen/ Ecoles Saint- Luc	
	6.	Burgerlijke ingenieur- architect/ Ingénieur Civil Architecte	— Faculteiten Toegepaste Wetenschappen van de Universiteiten/ Facultés des sciences appliquées des universités —“Faculté Polytechnique” van Mons	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	7.	Burgerlijk Ingenieur- Architect (Ir. Arch.)	— Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, faculteit ingenieurswetenschappen		2004/2005	
			—Vrije Universiteit Brussel, faculteit ingenieurswetenschappen			
	8.	Master 8. Ingénieur Civil Architecte, à finalité spécialisée	Faculté Polytechnique de Mons		2008/2009	
България		Магистър- Специалност архитектура	—	Университетство, по издадено от архитектурната строителна и архитектурите, геодезията, - изпълнението София, на Архитектурни факултетите, необходими за	Свидетелство, издадено от архитектурната Коледжа на архитектите, идостоворяващо изпълнението на архитектурните представките, необходими за	2010/2011
			—	Варненски свободен университет “Черноризец Храбър”, регистрация като архитект с пълна проектантска признателна правоспособност		2007/2008

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			Варна, в регистъра на Архитектурните факултет	
		—	Висше строително училище “Любен Каравелов”, Архитектурен факултет	2009/2010
Česko	Architektura a urbanismus	—	Fakulta architektury, Osvědčení k uplnění České kvalifikačních vysoké požadavků pro učení samostatný technický kon profese (ČVUT) Architekta v vydané Českou komorou architektů	2007/2008
		—	Vysoké učení technické v Brně, Fakulta architektury	
	Inženýr architekt (Ing.Arch.)	—	Technická univerzita v Liberci, Fakulta umění	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			a architektury	
	Magistr umění v oboru architektura (MgA.)	—	Vysoká škola uměleckoprůmyslová v Praze	
	Magistr umění v oboru Architektonická tvorba, MgA	—	Akademie výtvarných umění v Praze	2007/2008
Danmark	Bevis for kandidatuddannelsen i arkitektur (cand.arch.)	—	Kunstakademiets Arkitektsskole i København	1988/1989
		—	Arkitektsskolen i Århus	
Deutschland	Diplom- Ingenieur,	—	Universität (Architektur/ Hochbau)	1988/1989
	Diplom- Ingenieur Univ.	—	Technische Hochschulen (Architektur/ Hochbau)	Architektenkammer über die Erfüllung der Qualifikationsvoraussetzungen im Hinblick
		—	Technische Universität (Architektur/ Hochbau)	Eintragung in die Architektenliste
<b>a</b>	The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.			
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.			
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.			



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	—	Universitäten- Gesamthochschulen (Architektur/ Hochbau)	
	—	Hochschulen für bildende Künste	
	—	Hochschulen für Künste	
Diplom- Ingenieur, Diplom- Ingenieur FH	—	Fachhochschulen (Architektur/ Hochbau)	
	—	Universitäten- Gesamthochschulen (Architektur/ Hochbau) bei entsprechenden Fachhochschulstudiengängen	
Master of Arts — M.A.	—	Hochschule Bremen — University of applied Sciences, Fakultät Architektur, Bau und	2003/2004

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Umwelt — School of Architecture Bremen	
	—	Fachhochschule Münster (University of Applied Sciences) — Muenster School of Architecture	2000/2001
	—	Georg- Simon- Ohm- Hochschule Nürnberg Fakultät Architektur	2005/2006
	—	Hochschule Anhalt (University of Applied Sciences) Fachbereich Architektur, Facility Management	2010/2011

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		und Geoinformation	
	—	Hochschule Regensburg (University of Applied Sciences), Fakultät für Architektur	2007/2008
	—	Technische Universität München, Fakultät für Architektur	2009/2010
	—	Hochschule Lausitz, Studiengang Architektur, Fakultät für Bauen “seit Juli 2013: Brandenburgische Technische Universität Cottbus- Senftenberg”	2009/2010

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	—	Fachhochschule Lübeck, University of Applied Sciences, Fachbereich Bauwesen	2004/2005
	—	Fachhochschule für Technik und Wirtschaft Dresden, Fakultät Bauingenieurwesen/ Architektur	2005/2006
	—	Fachhochschule Erfurt/ University of Applied Sciences	2006/2007
	—	Hochschule Augsburg/ Augsburg University of Applied Sciences	2005/2006
	—	Hochschule Koblenz,	2004/2005

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Fachbereich Bauwesen	
	—	Hochschule München/ Fakultät für Architektur	2005/2006
	—	Hochschule für Technik Stuttgart, Fakultät Architektur und Gestaltung	2005/2006
	—	SRH Hochschule Heidelberg	2013/2014
	—	Staatliche Akademie der Bildenden Künste Stuttgart, Fachbereich Architektur	2006/2007
	—	Hochschule Konstanz Technik, Wirtschaft und	2014/2015

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Gestaltung (HTWG)	
	—	Jade Hochschule Fachbereich Architektur	2016/2017
Master of Arts (in Kombination mit einem Bachelorabschluss in Architektur)	Hochschule Trier Fachbereich Gestaltung — Fachrichtung Architektur		2007/2008
Master of Engineering (in Kombination mit einem Bachelorabschluss in Engineering)	Technische Hochschule Mittelhessen (University of Applied Sciences) Fachbereich Bauwesen		2010/2011
Bachelor of Arts — B.A.	—	Hochschule Anhalt (University of Applied Sciences) Fachbereich Architektur, Facility Management und Geoinformation	2010/2011

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	—	Technische Universität München, Fakultät für Architektur	2009/2010
	—	Alanus Hochschule für Kunst und Gesellschaft, Bonn	2007/2008
	—	Hochschule Konstanz Technik, Wirtschaft und Gestaltung (HTWG)	2014/2015
Bachelor of Sciences (B.Sc.)		Hochschule Bochum, Fachbereich Architektur	2003/2004
	—	Universität Stuttgart, Fakultät 1: Architektur und Stadtplanung	2009/2010

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Master of Science	Technische Universität Braunschweig, Fakultät Architektur, Bauingenieurwesen und Umweltwissenschaften		2007/2008
		— Leibniz Universität Hannover, Fakultät für Architektur und Landschaft		2011/2012
		— Fachhochschule Aachen, Fachbereich Architektur		2009/2010
		— Universität Stuttgart, Architektur und Stadtplanung		2013/2014
	Master of Science (M.Sc.) in Kombination mit dem Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)	— Bauhaus-Universität Weimar		2005/2006

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Bauhaus-Universität Weimar, Fakultät Architektur	2008/2009
		—	Bauhaus-Universität Weimar, Fakultät Architektur und Urbanistik	2013/2014
Eesti	Arhitektuurimagistri	Eesti Kunstiakadeemia		2006/2007
Ελλάς	Δίπλωμα Αρχιτέκτονα - Μηχανικού	—	Εθνικό Μετσόβιο Πολυτεχνικό (ΕΜΠ) Επιμελητήριο Ελλάδας αρχιτεκτονικής και μηχανικών	1988/1989
		—	Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης (ΑΠΘ) τμήμα αρχιτεκτόνων μηχανικών της Πολυτεχνικής σχολής	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Πανεπιστήμιο Πατρών, τμήμα αρχιτεκτόνων - μηχανικών της Πολυτεχνικής σχολής	2003/2004
		—	Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλίας, Πολυτεχνική Σχολή, Τμήμα Αρχιτεκτόνων Μηχανικών	1999/2000
		—	Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θράκης, Πολυτεχνική Σχολή, Τμήμα Αρχιτεκτόνων Μηχανικών	1999/2000
			Πολυτεχνείο Κρήτης, Σχολή Αρχιτεκτόνων Μηχανικών	2004/2005
España	Título oficial de arquitecto		Rectores de las universidades enumeradas a continuación:	1988/1989

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Universidad politécnica de Cataluña, escuelas técnicas superiores de arquitectura de Barcelona o del Vallès	
		—	Universidad politécnica de Madrid, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura de Madrid	
		—	Escuela de Arquitectura de la Universidad de Las Palmas de	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Gran Canaria	
		— Universidad politécnica de Valencia, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura de Valencia	
		— Universidad de Sevilla, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura de Sevilla	
		— Universidad de Valladolid, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura de Valladolid	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura de La Coruña	
		—	Universidad del País Vasco, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura de San Sebastián	
		—	Universidad de Navarra, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura de Pamplona	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Universidad de A Coruña	1991/1992
		—	Universidad de Granada, Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura de Granada.	1994/1995
		—	Universidad de Alicante, escuela politécnica superior de Alicante	1997/1998
		—	Universidad Europea de Madrid	1998/1999
		—	Universidad Ramón Llull, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

---

			de La Salle	
		—	Universidad politécnica de Cataluña, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura de Barcelona	1999/2000
		—	Universidad Alfonso X El Sabio, centro politécnico superior de Villanueva de la Cañada	
		—	Universidad de Alcalá (Escuela de Arquitectura)	
		—	Universidad Internacional de	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			Cataluña, Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura	
		—	Universidad S.E.K. de Segovia, centro de estudios integrados de arquitectura de Segovia	
		—	Universidad Camilo José Cela de Madrid	2000/2001
		—	Universidad San Pablo CEU	2001/2002
		—	Universidad CEU Cardenal Herrera, Valencia-	2002/2003

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			Escuela Superior de Enseñanzas Técnicas	
		—	Universidad Rovira i Virgili	2005/2006
		—	Universidad de Málaga. Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura	
		—	Universidad de Girona. Escuela Politécnica Superior	
		—	Universidad Pontificia de Salamanca	
		—	Universidad Francisco de Vitoria	2006/2007

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	IE Universidad. Escuela Técnica Superior de Estudios Integrados de Arquitectura	2009/2010
	Título de Graduado/a en Arquitectura	—	IE Universidad, Escuela Técnica Superior de Estudios Integrados de Arquitectura	2008/2009
		—	Universidad de Zaragoza. Escuela de Ingeniería y Arquitectura	
		—	Universidad Católica San Antonio	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

---

		de Murcia	
	—	Universidad Europea de Madrid	2009/2010
	—	Universitat Internacional de Catalunya	
	—	Universidad San Jorge (Zaragoza)	
	—	Universidad de Navarra	
	—	Universidad de Girona. Escuela Politécnica Superior	
	—	Universitat Ramon Llull, la Salle	
	—	Universidad Alfonso	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		X el Sabio	
		— Universidad San Pablo CEU — Madrid	2010/2011
		— Universitat Politècnica de València	
		— Universidad de A Coruña. Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura de A Coruña	
		— Universidad Rovira i Virgili	
		— Universidad Cardenal Herrera CEU	
		— Universidad Francisco	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

---

			de Vitoria	
		—	Universidad de Málaga. Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura	
		—	Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria. Escuela de Arquitectura	
		—	Universidad de Castilla La Mancha. Escuela de Arquitectura	
		—	Universidad Camilo José Cela	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			de Madrid	
		—	Universidad de Alicante, escuela politécnica superior de Alicante	
		—	Universidad de Sevilla, escuela técnica superior de arquitectura de Sevilla	
		—	Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya	
		—	Universidad de Valladolid — Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura	2010/2011

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Universidad de Alcalá (Escuela de Arquitectura)	2015/2016
	Graduado en fundamentos de la arquitectura + Máster en Arquitectura	—	Universidad Politécnica de Madrid. Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura de Madrid	2010/2011
		—	Universidad Antonio de Nebrija	2011/2012
		—	Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura — Universidad del País Vasco/ Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Universidad Europea de Madrid	
		—	Universidad Politécnica de Valencia. Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura	2014/2015
		—	Universidad de Alicante, escuela politécnica superior de Alicante	
		—	Universidad de Alcalá de Henares. Escuela Politécnica de Alcalá de Henares	2015/2016

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Universidad Cardenal Herrera CEU	2016/2017
		—	Universidad Europea de Valencia	2013/2014
		—	Universidad Europea de Canarias	2012/2013
		—	Universidad de Sevilla, Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura	2013/2014
		—	Universidad Rey Juan Carlos	2011/2012
		—	Universidad de Valladolid — Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura	2015/2016

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Graduado en Estudios de Arquitectura + Máster Universitario en Arquitectura	—	Universidad de Zaragoza, Escuela de Ingeniería y Arquitectura	2011/2012
		—	Universidad de A Coruña. Escuela Técnica Superior de Arquitectura de A Coruña	2015/2016
		—	Universidad Politècnica de Catalunya	2014/2015
France	1. Diplôme d'architecte DPLG, y compris dans le cadre de la formation professionnelle		Le ministre chargé de l'architecture	1988/1989

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		continue et de la promotion sociale.			
	2.	Diplôme d'architecte ESA	Ecole spéciale d'architecture de Paris		
	3.	Diplôme d'architecte ENSAIS	Ecole nationale supérieure des arts et industries de Strasbourg, section architecture		
	4.	Diplôme d'Etat d'architecte (DEA)	Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Architecture et de Paysage de Bordeaux (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et	Habilitation de l'architecte diplômé d'Etat en exercice de la maîtrise d'œuvre en son nom propre (MONP) (Ministère chargé de l'architecture)	2005/2006

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	
		Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Architecture de Bretagne (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur	2005/2006
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Clermont-Ferrand (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2004/2005
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Grenoble (Ministère	2004/2005

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture et de paysage de Lille (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2004/2005
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Lyon (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2004/2005
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Marne La Vallée	2004/2005

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		(Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Marseille (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2005/2006
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Montpellier (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2004/2005
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Nancy (Ministère	2004/2005

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Nantes (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2005/2006
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Normandie (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2004/2005
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Paris-Belleville (Ministère	2005/2006

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Paris-La Villette (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2006/2007
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Paris Malaquais (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2005/2006
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Paris Val-	2004/2005

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		de-Seine (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Saint- Etienne (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2004/2005
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Strasbourg (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2005/2006
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture	2004/2005

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		de Toulouse (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Versailles (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2004/2005
	Diplôme d'Etat d'architecte (DEA), dans le cadre de la formation professionnelle continue	Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Lyon (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2006/2007
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Marseille	2006/2007

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		(Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Montpellier (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2006/2007
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Nantes (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	2006/2007
		Ecole nationale supérieure d'architecture de Strasbourg (Ministère	2006/2007

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)		
	5.	Diplôme d'études de l'école spéciale d'architecture Grade 2 équivalent au diplôme d'Etat d'architecte	5. Ecole spéciale d'architecture (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	Diplôme d'architecte de l'ESAA habilitant à exercer la maîtrise d'œuvre en son nom propre, équivalent à l'habilitation de l'architecte diplômé d'Etat (art) d'exercice de la maîtrise d'œuvre en son nom propre, reconnu par le Ministère chargé de l'architecture	2006/2007
	6.	Diplôme d'architecte INSA de Strasbourg équivalent au diplôme	6. Institut national des sciences appliquées de Strasbourg (INSA)	Habilitation de l'architecte de l'INSA à exercer la maîtrise d'œuvre en son nom propre équivalent à	2005/2006

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	d'Etat d'architecte conférant le grade de master (parcours architecte)	(Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	HMONP, reconnue par le ministère chargé de l'architecture	
	Diplôme d'architecte INSA de Strasbourg équivalent au diplôme d'Etat d'architecte conférant le grade de master (parcours d'architecte pour ingénieur)	Institut national des sciences appliquées de Strasbourg (INSA) (Ministère chargé de l'architecture et ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur)	Habilitation de l'architecte de l'INSA à exercer la maîtrise d'œuvre en son nom propre équivalent à l'HMONP, délivrée par le ministère chargé de l'architecture	2005/2006
Hrvatska	Magistar/ Magistrica inženjer/ inženjerka arhitekture i urbanizma	Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Arhitektonski fakultet	Diploma; Dopunska isprava o studiju; Potvrda HKA da podnositelj zahtjeva ispunjava kvalifikacijske uvjete	2005/2006

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Magistar/ magistra inženjer/ inženjerka arhitekture i urbanizma	Sveučilište u Splitu — Fakultet građevinarstva, arhitekture i geodezije	Potvrda Hrvatske komore arhitekata da podnositelj zahtjeva zadovoljava uvijete za upis u komoru.	2016/2017
Ireland	1. Degree 1. of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch. NUI)	1. National University of Ireland to architectural graduates of University College Dublin	Certificate of Satisfilment of qualifications requirements for professional recognition as an architect in Ireland issued by the Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland (RIAI)	1988/1989
	2. Degree 2. of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) (Previously, until 2002 — Degree standard diploma in architecture	2. Technological University Dublin (Previously, until 2019 — Dublin Institute of Technology, Bolton Street, Dublin (College		

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		(Dip. Arch))	of Technology, Bolton Street, Dublin))	
	3.	Certificate of associateship (ARIAI)	Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland	
	4.	Certificate of membership (MRIA)	Royal Institute of Architects of Ireland	
	5.	Degree 5. of Bachelor of Architecture (Honours) (B.Arch. (Hons) UL)	University of Limerick	2005/2006
	6.	Degree 6. of Bachelor of Architecture (Honours) (B.Arch.	Waterford Institute of Technology	2005/2006

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		(Hons) WIT)			
	7.	Master of Architecture (March)	University of College Dublin		2007/2008
Italia <sup>a</sup>	Laurea in architettura	—	Università di Camerino	Diploma di abilitazione all'esercizio indipendente della professione che viene rilasciato dal ministero della Pubblica Istruzione (ora Ministero dell'istruzione, dell'università e della ricerca) dopo che il candidato ha sostenuto con esito positivo l'esame di Stato davanti ad una commissione competente	1988/1989
		—	Università di Catania Sede di Siracusa		
		—	Università di Chieti		
		—	Università di Ferrara		
		—	Università di Firenze		
		—	Università di Genova		
		—	Università di Napoli		

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			Federico II	
		—	Università di Napoli II	
		—	Università di Palermo	
		—	Università di Parma	
		—	Università di Reggio Calabria	
		—	Università di Roma “La Sapienza”	
		—	Università di Roma III	
		—	Università di Trieste	
		—	Politecnico di Bari	
<b>a</b>	The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.			
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.			
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Politecnico di Milano	
		—	Politecnico di Torino	
		—	Istituto universitario di architettura di Venezia	
		—	Università degli Studi “Mediterranea” di Reggio Calabria	2000/2001
	Laurea in ingegneria edile — architettura	—	Università dell’Aquila	1998/1999
		—	Università di Pavia	
		—	Università di Roma “La Sapienza”	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Laurea specialistica in ingegneria edile — architettura	—	Università dell'Aquila	2000/2001
		—	Università di Pavia	
		—	Università di Roma "La Sapienza"	
		—	Università di Ancona	
		—	Università di Basilicata — Potenza	
		—	Università di Pisa	
		—	Università di Bologna	
		—	Università di Catania	
<b>a</b>	The two denominations "Università degli studi di (name of the town)" and "Università di (name of the town)" are equivalent terms that identify the same University.			
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into "Università degli Studi della Campania 'Luigi Vanvitelli'".			
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Università di Genova	
		—	Università di Palermo	
		—	Università di Napoli Federico II	
		—	Università di Roma Tor Vergata	
		—	Università di Trento	
		—	Politecnico di Bari	
		—	Politecnico di Milano	
		—	Università degli studi di Brescia	2001/2002

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Università degli Studi di Cagliari	
		—	Università Politecnica delle Marche	2002/2003
		—	Università degli studi della Calabria	2003/2004
		—	Università degli studi di Salerno	2005/2006
	Laurea magistrale in ingegneria edile — architettura	—	Università dell'Aquila	2004/2005
		—	Università di Pavia	
		—	Università di Roma "La Sapienza"	

**a** The two denominations "Università degli studi di (name of the town)" and "Università di (name of the town)" are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into "Università degli Studi della Campania 'Luigi Vanvitelli'".

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Università di Pisa	
		—	Università di Bologna	
		—	Università di Catania	
		—	Università di Genova	
		—	Università di Palermo	
		—	Università di Napoli Federico II	
		—	Università di Roma Tor Vergata	
		—	Università di Trento	
<b>a</b>	The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.			
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.			
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Politecnico di Bari	
		—	Politecnico di Milano	
		—	Università degli studi di Salerno	2010/2011
		—	Università degli studi della Calabria	2004/2005
		—	Università degli studi di Brescia	2004/2005
		—	Università Politecnica delle Marche	2004/2005
		—	Università degli Studi di Perugia	2006/2007

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Università degli Studi di Padova	2008/2009
		—	Università degli Studi di Genova	2014/2015
	Laurea specialistica quinquennale in Architettura	—	Prima Facoltà di Architettura dell'Università di Roma "La Sapienza"	1998/1999
		—	Università di Ferrara	1999/2000
		—	Università di Genova	
		—	Università di Palermo	
		—	Politecnico di Milano	
		—		

**a** The two denominations "Università degli studi di (name of the town)" and "Università di (name of the town)" are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into "Università degli Studi della Campania 'Luigi Vanvitelli'".

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Politecnico di Bari	
		—	Università di Firenze	2001/2002
	Laurea magistrale quinquennale in Architettura	—	Prima Facoltà di Architettura dell'Università di Roma "La Sapienza"	2004/2005
		—	Università di Ferrara	
		—	Università di Genova	
		—	Università di Palermo	
		—	Politecnico di Bari	
		—	Università di Firenze	

**a** The two denominations "Università degli studi di (name of the town)" and "Università di (name of the town)" are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into "Università degli Studi della Campania 'Luigi Vanvitelli'".

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Politecnico di Milano	
	Laurea specialistica in architettura (Progettazione architettonica)	—	Università di Roma Tre	2001/2002
		—	Università degli Studi di Napoli “Federico II”	2005/2006
	Laurea magistrale in architettura (Progettazione architettonica)		Università di Roma Tre	2004/2005
	Laurea specialistica in Architettura	—	Università di Napoli II	2001/2002
		—	Politecnico di Milano II	
		—	Facoltà di architettura dell’Università	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

---

			degli Studi G. D'Annunzio di Chieti- Pescara	
		—	Facoltà di architettura, Pianificazione e Ambiente del Politecnico di Milano	
		—	Facoltà di Architettura dell'Università degli studi di Trieste	
		—	Facoltà di Architettura di Siracusa, Università di Catania	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Facoltà di architettura, Università degli Studi di Parma	
		—	Facoltà di Architettura, Università di Bologna	
		—	Università IUAV di Venezia	2002/2003
		—	Politecnico di Torino	
		—	Facoltà di Architettura Valle Giulia, Università degli Studi di Roma "La Sapienza"	2004/2005

**a** The two denominations "Università degli studi di (name of the town)" and "Università di (name of the town)" are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into "Università degli Studi della Campania 'Luigi Vanvitelli'".

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Università degli Studi di Camerino	
		—	Università di Napoli Federico II	
		—	Università degli Studi “Mediterranea” di Reggio Calabria	
		—	Università degli Studi di Sassari	2005/2006
	Laurea Specialistica in Architettura (Progettazione Urbanistica)	—	Università degli Studi “Mediterranea” di Reggio Calabria	2005/2006
	Laurea Specialistica in	—	Università di Firenze	2001/2002

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Progettazione dell'Architettura			
	Laurea magistrale in Architettura	—	Politecnico di Milano II	2004/2005
		—	Università di Napoli II	
		—	Università di Napoli Federico II	
		—	Facoltà di architettura dell'Università degli Studi G. D'Annunzio di Chieti-Pescara	
		—	Facoltà di architettura, Pianificazione e Ambiente del	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			Politecnico di Milano
		—	Università IUAV di Venezia
		—	Facoltà di Architettura, Università di Bologna
		—	Facoltà di Architettura di Siracusa, Università di Catania
		—	Facoltà di architettura, Università degli Studi di Parma
		—	Facoltà di architettura dell'Università
<b>a</b>	The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.		
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.		
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.		
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.		
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.		
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.		
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.		
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.		
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.		
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.		
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.		
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.		
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.		

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			degli Studi di Trieste	
		—	Università degli Studi di Trieste	2014/2015
		—	Università degli Studi di Camerino	2006/2007
		—	Università degli Studi di Enna “Kore”	2004/2005
		—	Università degli Studi di Firenze	2008/2009
		—	Università degli Studi di Cagliari	
		—	Università degli	2009/2010

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Studi di Udine	
		— Università degli Studi “Mediterranea” di Reggio Calabria	
		— Università degli Studi di Sassari	2010/2011
		— Università degli Studi della Basilicata	
		— Università degli Studi di Genova	2014/2015
	Laurea specialistica in architettura - progettazione architettonica e urbana <sup>m</sup>	Facoltà “Ludovico Quaroni” dell’Università degli Studi “La Sapienza” di Roma	2000/2001

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Laurea Magistrale in architettura - progettazione architettonica e urbana <sup>m</sup>	Facoltà “Ludovico Quaroni” dell’Università degli Studi “La Sapienza” di Roma	2004/2005
	Laurea Specialistica in Architettura (Progettazione Urbana)	Università di Roma Tre	2001/2002
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura (Progettazione Urbana)	Università di Roma Tre	2004/2005
	Laurea Specialistica in Architettura (Progettazione urbana e territoriale)	Politecnico di Torino	2002/2003
	Laurea Specialistica in architettura (Architettura delle costruzioni)	Politecnico di Milano (Facoltà di Architettura civile)	2001/2002
	Laurea magistrale in architettura	Politecnico di Milano (Facoltà di	2004/2005

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	(Architettura delle costruzioni)	Architettura civile)	
	Laurea Specialistica Architettura delle Costruzioni	Università degli Studi di Cagliari	2005/2006
	Laurea Specialistica in Architettura (Restauro)	— Facoltà di architettura di Valle Giulia dell'Università degli Studi "La Sapienza" di Roma	2004/2005
		— Università degli Studi di Roma Tre — Facoltà di Architettura	2001/2002
		— Università degli Studi	2005/2006

**a** The two denominations "Università degli studi di (name of the town)" and "Università di (name of the town)" are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into "Università degli Studi della Campania 'Luigi Vanvitelli'".

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		di Napoli "Federico II"	
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura (Restauro)	—	Facoltà di architettura di Valle Giulia dell'Università degli Studi "La Sapienza" di Roma
		—	Università degli Studi di Roma Tre — Facoltà di Architettura
		—	Università degli Studi di Napoli "Federico II"
			2004/2005
			2009/2010
			2004/2005

**a** The two denominations "Università degli studi di (name of the town)" and "Università di (name of the town)" are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into "Università degli Studi della Campania 'Luigi Vanvitelli'".

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Laurea Specialista in Architettura (costruzione)	Politecnico di Torino		2002/2003
	Laurea Specialistica in Architettura (Restauro e Valorizzazione)	Politecnico di Torino		2005/2006
	Laurea Specialistica in Architettura (Ambiente e Paesaggio)	Politecnico di Torino		2005/2006
	Laurea Specialistica in Architettura (Nuove Qualità delle Costruzioni e dei Contesti)	Università degli Studi della Campania “Luigi Vanvitelli” (Seconda Università degli Studi di Napoli) <sup>b</sup>		2007/2008
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura e Ingegneria Edile	Università degli Studi della Campania “Luigi Vanvitelli” (Seconda Università degli Studi di Napoli) <sup>b</sup>		2009/2010

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura e Progetto dell’Ambiente Urbano	Università degli Studi della Campania “Luigi Vanvitelli” (Seconda Università degli Studi di Napoli) <sup>b</sup>	2009/2010
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura — Progettazione degli Interni e per l’Autonomia	Università degli Studi della Campania “Luigi Vanvitelli” (Seconda Università degli Studi di Napoli) <sup>b</sup>	2011/2012
	Laurea Specialistica Progettazione delle Scenografie, degli allestimenti e delle Architetture di Interno <sup>c</sup>	Università degli Studi di Roma “La Sapienza”	2002/2003
	Laurea Specialistica Architettura e Restauro <sup>d</sup>		

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Laurea Specialistica Architettura e Progettazione Urbana <sup>e</sup>		
	Laurea Specialistica Architettura, Progettazione Strutturale e Riabilitazione <sup>f</sup>		
	Laurea Specialistica Architettura, Progettazione Strutturale e Riabilitazione <sup>g</sup>		2005/2006
	Laurea Specialistica Restauro dell'Architettura <sup>h</sup>		
	Laurea Specialistica Architettura — Restauro dell'Architettura <sup>i</sup>		2005/2006
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura — Progettazione architettonica	Università degli Studi di Napoli "Federico II"	2004/2005

**a** The two denominations "Università degli studi di (name of the town)" and "Università di (name of the town)" are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into "Università degli Studi della Campania 'Luigi Vanvitelli'".

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		— Politecnico di Torino		2013/2014
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura e Città, Valutazione e progetto	Università degli Studi di Napoli “Federico II”		2004/2005
	Laurea Specialistica in Architettura e Città, Valutazione e progetto	Università degli Studi di Napoli “Federico II”		2007/2008
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura — Arredamento e Progetto	Università degli Studi di Napoli “Federico II”		2008/2009
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura Manutenzione e Gestione	Università degli Studi di Napoli “Federico II”		2008/2009
	Laurea Magistrale Architettura — Interni e Allestimenti <sup>i</sup>	Università degli Studi di Roma “La Sapienza”		2009/2010
	Laurea Magistrale			

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Architettura — Restauro dell' Architettura <sup>k</sup>			
	Laurea Magistrale Architettura — Costruzione <sup>l</sup>			
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura Costruzione Città	Politecnico di Torino		2010/2011
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura per il Progetto Sostenibile	Politecnico di Torino		2010/2011
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura per il Restauro e la Valorizzazione del Patrimonio	Politecnico di Torino		2010/2011
	Laurea Magistrale Architettura per la Sostenibilità	Politecnico di Torino		2010/2011
	Laurea Magistrale Architettura	Politecnico di Torino		2010/2011

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	per l'Ambiente Costruito			
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura e Culture del Progetto	Università IUAV di Venezia		2013/2014
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura e Innovazione	Università IUAV di Venezia		2013/2014
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura per il Nuovo e l'Antico	Università IUAV di Venezia		2013/2014
	Laurea Magistrale in Architettura — Restauro	Università degli Studi “Mediterranea” di Reggio Calabria		2013/2014
	Laurea Magistrale Sustainable Architecture and Landscape Design — Architettura Sostenibile e Progetto del Paesaggio	Politecnico di Milano		2015/2016

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Laurea Magistrale Architectural Design and History — Progettazione Architettonica e Storia				2015/2016
	Laurea Magistrale Architettura e Disegno Urbano				2017/2018
	Laurea Magistrale Architettura- Ambiente Costruito- Interni				2017/2018
Κύπρος	Δίπλωμα Αρχιτέκτονα - Μηχανικού στην αρχιτεκτονική	—	Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου	Βαθμολογία που εκδίδεται από το Επιστημονικό και Τεχνικό Επιμελητήριο Κύπρου (ΕΤΕΚ) η οποία επιτρέπει την άσκηση δραστηριοτήτων απονομή της Καλών αρχιτεκτονικής	2005/2006
	Professional Diploma in Architecture	—	University of Nicosia		2006/2007
	Δίπλωμα Αρχιτεκτονικής (5 έτη)	—	Frederick University Σχολή Αρχιτεκτονικής Καλών		2008/2009

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		και Εφαρμοσμένων Τεχνών του Πανεπιστημίου Frederick		
	Δίπλωμα Αρχιτέκτονα Μηχανικού (5 ετούς φοίτησης)	—	Frederick University, Σχολή Αρχιτεκτονικής, Καλών και Εφαρμοσμένων Τεχνών του Πανεπιστημίου Frederick	2008/2009
	Δίπλωμα Αρχιτέκτονα Μηχανικού (5 ετούς φοίτησης)	Frederick University, Πολυτεχνική Σχολή, Τμήμα Αρχιτεκτόνων Μηχανικών του Πανεπιστημίου Frederick		2014/2015
Latvija	Arhitekta diploms	Rīgas Tehniskā universitāte	Latvijas Arhitektu savienības sertificēšanas centra Arhitekta	2007/2008

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			prakses sertifikāts	
	Profesionālais maģistra grāds arhitektūrā, Arhitekta profesionālā kvalifikācija	Biznesa, mākslas un tehnoloģiju augstskola “RISEBA”		2016/2017
Lietuva	Bakaluro diplomas (Arhitektūros bakalauras)	—	Kauno technologijos universitetas (Atestuotas architektas)	2007/2008
		—	Vilniaus Gedimino technikos universitetas	
		—	Vilniaus dailės akademija	
	Magistro diplomas (Arhitektūros magistras)	—	Kauno technologijos universitetas	
		—	Vilniaus Gedimino technikos universitetas	
		—	Vilniaus dailės akademija	
	Magistro diplomas	—	Kauno technologijos universitetas	2016/2017

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	(Architektūros magistras)	—	Vilniaus Gedimino technikos universitetas	
		—	Vilniaus dailės akademija	
Luxembourg	Master en Architecture		Université du Luxembourg	2017/2018
Magyarország	Okleveles építész mérnök MSc	—	Budapesti Területi Műszaki és Építész Kamara Gazdasági és Társadalmi Szakmai Kisebbségi Bizottságának a Szakmai Gyakorlási Jogosultságról.	2007/2008
	Okleveles építész mérnök	—	Széchenyi István Egyetem, Győr — Műszaki Tudományi Kar	2007/2008
	Okleveles építész mérnök	—	Pécsi Tudományegyetem — Pollack Mihály Műszaki Kar	2007/2008
Malta	Degree in Bachelor of	Universita' ta' Malta	Warrant b'titlu ta' "Perit"	2007/2008

**a** The two denominations “Universit degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Universit di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Universit degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Engineering and Architecture (Hons)			mahrug mill-Bord tal-Warrant	
Nederland	1. Het getuigschrift van het met goed gevolg afgelegde doctoraal examen van de studierichting bouwkunde, afstudeerrichting architectuur	1.	Technische Universiteit Delft	Verklaring van de Stichting Bureau Architectenregister die bevestigt dat de opleiding voldoet aan de normen van artikel 46. As of 2014/2015: Verklaring van Bureau Architectenregister die bevestigt dat aan de eisen voor de beroepskwalificatie van architect is voldaan	1988/1989
	2. Het getuigschrift van het met goed gevolg afgelegde doctoraal examen van de studierichting bouwkunde,	2.	Technische Universiteit Eindhoven		

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		differentiatie architectuur en urbanistiek	
	3.	Het getuigschrift hoger beroepsonderwijs, op grond van het met goed gevolg afgelegde examen verbonden aan de opleiding van de tweede fase voor beroepen op het terrein van de architectuur, afgegeven door	1988/1989
<b>a</b>	The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.		
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.		
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.		
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.		
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.		
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.		
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.		
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.		
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.		
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.		
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.		
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.		
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.		



---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

---

	de betrokken examencommissies van respectievelijk:	
—	de Amsterdamse Hogeschool voor de Kunsten te Amsterdam	
—	de Hogeschool Rotterdam en omstreken te Rotterdam	
—	de Hogeschool Katholieke Leergangen te Tilburg	
—	de Hogeschool voor de Kunsten te Arnhem	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	—	de Rijkshogeschool Groningen te Groningen		
	—	de Hogeschool Maastricht te Maastricht		
	4.	Master 4. of Science in Architecture, Urbanism & Building Sciences variant Architecture	Technische Universiteit Delft Faculteit Bouwkunde	2003/2004
	—	Master of Science in Architecture, Building and Planning (specialisatie: Architecture)	Technische Universiteit Eindhoven	2002/2003
		Master of Architecture	ArtEZ hogeschool	2003/2004

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			voor de kunsten/ArtEZ Academie van Bouwkunst		
			Amsterdamse Hogeschool van de Kunsten/ Academie van Bouwkunst Amsterdam		2003/2004
			Hanze Hogeschool Groningen/ Academie van Bouwkunst Groningen		2003/2004
			Hogeschool Rotterdam/ Rotterdamse Academie van Bouwkunst		2003/2004
			Fontys Hogeschool voor de Kunsten/ Academie voor Architectuur en Stedenbouw in Tilburg		2003/2004
Österreich	1.	Diplom- Ingenieur,	1. Technisches Universität Graz	Bescheinigung des Bundesministers	1998/1999
<b>a</b>	The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.				
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.				
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.				
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.				
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.				
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.				
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.				
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.				
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.				
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.				
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.				
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.				
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.				

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Dipl.- Ing.	(Erzherzog- Johann- Universität Graz)	ing- Wissenschaft, Forschung und Wirtschaft
2.	Diplom- Ingenieur, Dipl.- Ing.	Technische Universität Wien	über die Erfüllung der Voraussetzung für die Eintragung
3.	Diplom- Ingenieur, Dipl.- Ing.	Universität Innsbruck (Leopold- Franz- Universität Innsbruck)	in die Architektenkammer/ Bescheinigung einer Bezirksverwaltungsbehörde über die
4.	Magister der Architektur, Magister architecturae, Mag. Arch.	Universität für Angewandte Kunst in Wien	Ausbildung oder Befähigung, die zur Ausübung des Baumeistergewerbes (Berechtigung für
5.	Magister der Architektur, Magister architecturae, Mag. Arch.	Akademie der Bildenden Künste in Wien	Hochbauplanung) berechtigt
6.	Magister der Architektur, Magister architecturae,	Universität für künstlerische und industrielle	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Mag. Arch.	Gestaltung in Linz	
	7. Bachelor of Science in Engineering (BSc) (aufgrund eines Bachelorstudiums), Diplom-Ingenieur/ in (Dipl.-Ing. oder DI) für technisch-wissenschaftlich Berufe (aufgrund eines Bachelor- und eines Masterstudiums entspricht MSc)	7. Fachhochschule Kärnten	2004/2005
	8. Diplom-Ingenieur,	8. Universität Innsbruck (Leopold-	2008/2009

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		Dipl.- Ing.		Franzens- Universität Innsbruck)	
	9.	Diplom Ingenieur, Dipl.- Ing.	9.	Technische Universität Graz (Erzherzog- Johann- Universität Graz)	2008/2009
	10.	Diplom Ingenieur, Dipl.- Ing.	10.	Technische Universität Wien	2006/2007
	11.	Master of Architecture (MArch) (aufgrund eines Bachelor- und eines Masterstudiums entspricht MSc)	11.	Universität für künstlerische und industrielle Gestaltung Linz	2008/2009
			11.	Akademie der bildenden Künste Wien	2008/2009

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	12.	Masterstudium der Architektur	Universität für angewandte Kunst Wien		2011/2012
	13.	BA-Studiengang Bauplanung u. Bauwirtschaft Studienzweig Architektur u. MA-Studiengang Architektur	13. Fachhochschule Joanneum Graz		2015/2016
	14.	Bachelorstudengang "Green Building" und Masterstudengang "Architektur — Green Building"	Fachhochschule Campus Wien		2016/2017
Polska	magister inżynier architekt (mgr inż. arch.)	—	Politechnika Białostocka	Zaświadczenie w okręgowej izbie architektów/	2007/2008
		—	Politechnika Gdańska	Zaświadczenie Krajowej Izby Architektów	
		—	Politechnika Łódzka		

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Politechnika Śląska	RP, potwierdzające posiadanie dyplomu do wykonywania zawodu architekta zgodnie z wymaganiami wynikającymi z przepisów Unii Europejskiej	
		—	Zachodniopomorski Uniwersytet Techniczny w Szczecinie	osoby nie będącej członkiem Izby	
		—	Politechnika Warszawska		
		—	Politechnika Krakowska		
		—	Politechnika Wroclawska		
		—	Krakowska Akademia im. Andrzeja Frycza Modrzewskiego		2003/2004
	dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych potwierdzający uzyskanie tytułu zawodowego magistra inżyniera architekta	—	Wyższa Szkoła Ekologii i Zarządzania w Warszawie		2011/2012

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Politechnika Lubelska	2008/2009
		—	Uniwersytet Techniczno-Przyrodniczy im. Jana i Jędrzeja Śniadeckich w Bydgoszczy	2011/2012
		—	Politechnika Poznańska	2007/2008
		—	Uniwersytet Zielonogórski	2008/2009
	dypłom studiów wyższych potwierdzający uzyskanie tytułu zawodowego magistra inżyniera architekta		Politechnika Świętokrzyska	2012/2013
Portugal	Carta de curso de licenciatura em Arquitectura	—	Faculdade de Arquitectura da Universidade técnica	certificado de cumprimento dos pré-requisitos de habilitação para inscrição na Ordem dos 1988/1989

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	de Lisboa Faculdade de arquitectura da Universidade do Porto	Arquitectos, emitido pela competente Ordem dos Arquitectos	
		—	Escola Superior Artística do Porto		
		—	Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia da Universidade de Coimbra		
		—	Universidade Lusíada de Lisboa		1986/1987
		—	Faculdade de Arquitectura e Artes da		1993/1994

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			Universidade Lusíada de Vila Nova de Famalicão	
		—	Universidade Lusófona de Humanidades e Tecnologia	1995/1996
		—	Instituto Superior Manuel Teixeira Gomes	1997/1998
		—	Universidade do Minho	1997/1998
		—	Instituto Superior Técnico da Universidade Técnica de Lisboa	1998/1999
		—	ISCTE-Instituto Universitário	1998/1999

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			de Lisboa	
	Carta de Curso de Licenciatura em Arquitectura e Urbanismo	—	Escola Superior Gallaecia	2002/2003
	Para os cursos iniciados a partir do ano académico de 1991/1992	—	Faculdade de Arquitectura e Artes da Universidade Lusíada do Porto	1991/1992
	Mestrado integrado em Arquitectura	—	Universidade Autónoma de Lisboa	2001/2002
		—	Universidade Técnica de Lisboa (Instituto Superior Técnico)	2001/2002
		—	Escola Superior Artística	2003/2004

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		do Porto	
		— Universidade Lusófona do Porto	2005/2006
	Carta de curso de Mestrado integrado em Arquitectura	— Universidade do Minho	1997/1998
		— ISCTE-Instituto Universitário de Lisboa	1999/2000
		— Universidade Lusíada de Vila Nova de Famalicão	2006/2007
		— Universidade Lusófona de Humanidades e Tecnologias	1995/1996
		— Faculdade de Arquitectura da	2008/2009

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			Universidade Técnica de Lisboa	
		—	Universidade de Évora	2007/2008
		—	Escola Superior Artística do Porto (ESAP)	1988/1989 (Licenciatura) 2007/2008 (Mestrado)
		—	Instituto Superior Manuel Teixeira Gomes	2006/2007
		—	Universidade Lusíada do Porto	2006/2007
	Carta de curso de Mestrado Integrado em Arquitetura e Urbanismo	—	Universidade Fernando Pessoa	2006/2007
		—	ESG/ Escola Superior Gallaecia	2002/2003

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Diploma de Mestre em Arquitectura	—	Universidade Lusitana de Lisboa	1988/1989
		—	Universidade da Beira Interior	2003/2004
		—	Universidade de Coimbra	2008/2009
	Carta de Curso, Grau de Licenciado	—	Universidade de Évora	2001/2002
	Carta de curso de mestre em Arquitectura	—	Universidade do Porto	2003/2004
	Certidão de Licenciatura em Arquitectura		Universidade Católica Portuguesa Centro Regional das Beiras	2001/2002
	Diploma de Mestrado Integrado em Arquitectura		Universidade Católica Portuguesa Centro Regional das Beiras	2001/2002
România	Diploma de arhitect	—	Universitatea de Stat de Dobândire a	2010/2011

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		arhitecturii și urbanismului “ION MINCU” în Tabloul Național al Arhitecților	
		— Universitatea “Politehnică” din Timișoara	2011/2012
		— Universitatea Tehnică din Cluj — Napoca	2010/2011
		— Universitatea Tehnică “Gheorghe Asachi” din Iași	2007/2008
		— Universitatea Spiru Haret — Facultatea de Arhitectură	2009/2010
	Diploma de licență și master	— Universitatea de arhitectură și urbanism	2011/2012

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			“ION MINCU”	
		—	Universitatea “Politehnică” din Timișoara	
		—	Universitatea Tehnică din Cluj — Napoca	
		—	Universitatea Tehnică “Gheorghe Asachi” din Iași	
		—	Universitatea Spiru Haret — Facultatea de Arhitectură	
Slovenija	Magister inženir arhitekture/ Magistrica inženirka arhitekture	Univerza v Ljubljani, Fakulteta za Arhitekturo	Potrdilo Zbornice za arhitekturo in prostor o usposobljenosti za opravljanje nalog odgovornega projektanta arhitekture	2007/2008
<b>a</b>	The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.			
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.			
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			(valid until 1.6.2019)	
	Diploma o pridobljeni magistrski izobrazbi 2. stopnje	Univerza v Mariboru; Fakulteta za gradbeništvo, prometno inženirstvo in arhitekturo	Potrdilo Zbornice za arhitekturo in prostor Slovenije o vpisu v imenik pooblaščenih arhitektov ali Potrdilo Zbornice za arhitekturo in prostor Slovenije o izpolnjevanju pogojev za vpis v imenik pooblaščenih arhitektov (as from 1.6.2019)	
Slovensko	Diplom inženiera Architekta (titul Ing. arch.)	—	Slovenský technický inženýr v Bratislavě, Fakultana základna 3-architekturnej študijnej odbora 5.1.1 Architekturný a urbanizmus	2007/2008

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Technická univerzita v Košiciach, Fakulta umení, študijný odbor 5.1.1. Architektúra a urbanizmus	2004/2005
	Diplom magistra umení (titul Mgr. art.)	—	Vysoká škola výtvarných umení v Bratislave, študijný odbor 2.2.7 “Architektonická tvorba”	2007/2008
Suomi/Finland	Arkkitehdin tutkinto/ Arkitektexamen	—	Teknillinen korkeakoulu/ Tekniska högskolan (Helsinki)	1998/1999
		—	Tampereen teknillinen korkeakoulu/ Tammerfors	

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			tekniska högskola	
		—	Oulun yliopisto/ Uleåborgs universitet	
		—	Aalto- yliopisto/ Aalto- universitetet	
		—	Tampereen teknillinen yliopisto/ Tammerfors tekniska universitet	
		—	Oulun yliopisto	2010/2011
		—	Tampereen teknillinen yliopisto	2010/2011
		—	Aalto- yliopisto/ Aalto- universitetet	2010/2011
Sverige	Arkitektexamen	—	Chalmers Tekniska Högskola AB	1998/1999

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		—	Kungliga Tekniska Högskolan		
		—	Lunds Universitet		
		—	Umeå universitet		2009/2010
United Kingdom	1.	Diplomas in architecture	—	Universities Certificate of architectural education, issued by the Architects Registration Board. The diploma and degree courses in architecture of the universities, schools and colleges of art should have met the requisite threshold standards as laid down in Article 46 of this Directive and in Criteria for validation published by	1988/1989
			—	Colleges of Art	
			—	Schools of Art	
			—	Cardiff University	2006/2007
			—	University for the Creative Arts	2008/2009
			—	Birmingham City University	2008/2009
			—	University of Nottingham	2008/2009

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

2.	Degree in architecture	2.	Universities	the Validation Panel of the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Architects Registration Board.	1988/1989
3.	Final examination	3.	Architectural Association	the Architects Registration Board.	
—	Final Examination (ARB/RIBA Part 2)	—	Architectural Association	EU nationals who possess the Royal Institute of British Architects Part I and Part II certificates, which are recognised by ARB as the competent authority, are eligible. Also EU nationals who do not possess the ARB-recognised Part I and Part II certificates will be eligible for the Certificate of Architectural Education	2011/2012
4.	Examination in architecture	4.	Royal College of Art		
5.	Examination Part II	5.	Royal Institute of British Architects		
6.	Master of Architecture	6.	—		2006/2007
		—	University of Liverpool		
		—	Cardiff University		2006/2007
		—	University of Plymouth		2007/2008

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	—	Queens University, Belfast	if they can satisfy the Board that their standard and length of education	2009/2010
	—	Northumbria University	has met the requisite threshold standards of	2009/2010
	—	University of Brighton	Annex 46 of this Directive and of the Criteria for validation.	2010/2011
	—	Birmingham City University	An Architects Registration Board Part 3 Certificate of Architectural Education	2010/2011
	—	University of Kent		2006/2007
	—	University of Ulster		2008/2009
	—	University of Edinburgh/Edinburgh School of Architecture and Landscape Architecture		2009/2010
	—	Leeds Metropolitan University		2011/2012
<b>a</b>	The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.			
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.			
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.			
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.			
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.			
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.			
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	—	Leeds Beckett University (until 2014 Leeds Metropolitan University)	2014/2015
	—	University of Newcastle upon Tyne	2011/2012
	—	University of Lincoln	2011/2012
	—	University of Huddersfield	2012/2013
	—	University of the West of England	2011/2012
	—	University of Westminster	2011/2012
	—	University for the	2013/2014

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

			Creative Arts	
		—	University of Central Lancashire	2014/2015
		—	Coventry University	2017/2018
7.	Graduate Diploma in Architecture		University College London	2006/2007
8.	Professional Diploma in Architecture		University of East London	2007/2008
		—	Northumbria University	2008/2009
9.	Graduate Diploma in Architecture/MArch Architecture		University College London	2008/2009
10.	Postgraduate Diploma in Architecture		—	2007/2008
		—	Leeds Metropolitan University	
		—	University of Edinburgh	2008/2009

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	—	Sheffield Hallam University	2009/2010
11.	MArch Architecture (ARB/RIBA Part 2)	11. — University College London	2011/2012
	—	University of Nottingham	2013/2014
	—	University of East London	2013/2014
12.	Master of Architecture (MArch)	12. Liverpool John Moores University	2011/2012
	—	De Montfort University	2011/2012
	—	Arts University Bournemouth	2011/2012
	—	Nottingham Trent University	2012/2013

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

13.	Postgraduate Diploma in Architecture and Architectural Conservation	13.	University of Edinburgh	2008/2009
14.	Postgraduate Diploma in Architecture and Urban Design	14.	University of Edinburgh	2008/2009
15.	MPhil in Environmental Design in Architecture (Option B)	15.	University of Cambridge	2009/2010
—	MPhil in Architecture and Urban Design	—	University of Cambridge	2013/2014
16.	Professional Diploma in Architecture: Advanced	16.	University of East London/ Centre	2008/2009

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	Environmental and Energy Studies		for Alternative Technology	
17.	MArch in Applied Design in Architecture	17.	Oxford Brookes University	2011/2012
18.	M'Arch	18.	University of Portsmouth	2011/2012
19.	Master of Architecture (International)	19.	University of Huddersfield	2012/2013
20.	Master of Architecture with Honours	20.	Cardiff University	2015/2016
21.	MArch (Architecture)	21.	Kingston University	2013/2014
22.	MArch in Architecture	22.	University of Greenwich	2013/2014
23.	The degree of Master	23.	University of Edinburgh/Edinburgh	2012/2013

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

		of Architecture in the College of Humanities and Social Science	School of Architecture and Landscape Architecture	
	24.	M.Arch	24. Sheffield Hallam University	2013/2014
	25.	M.Arch Architecture	25. University of the Arts London is the awarding body and the M.Arch Architecture is offered by Central Saint Martins	2015/2016
	26.	M.Arch Master of Architecture	26. London South Bank University	2015/2016

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

	27.	Master of Architecture with Urban Planning	27.	University of Dundee	2015/2016
	28.	MArch Architecture: Collaborative Practice	28.	University of Sheffield	2015/2016
	29.	Master of Architecture M.Arch	29	-Hull School of Art and Design (Open University)	2015/2016
	30.	Professional diploma in Designing Architecture	30	London Metropolitan University (qualification offered by the London School of Architecture)	2016/2017
	31.	MArch Sustainable Architecture	31.	The University of East	2017/2018

**a** The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.

**b** As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.

**c** Until 2008/2009.

**d** Until 2003/2004.

**e** Until 2003/2004.

**f** Until 2004/2005.

**g** Until 2008/2009.

**h** Until 2004/2005.

**i** Until 2008/2009.

**j** Until 2009/2010.

**k** Until 2009/2010.

**l** Until 2009/2010.

**m** Until 2009/2010.

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

---

		London (qualification offered by the Centre for Alternative Technology)	
<b>a</b>	The two denominations “Università degli studi di (name of the town)” and “Università di (name of the town)” are equivalent terms that identify the same University.		
<b>b</b>	As of October 2016 denomination changed into “Università degli Studi della Campania ‘Luigi Vanvitelli’”.		
<b>c</b>	Until 2008/2009.		
<b>d</b>	Until 2003/2004.		
<b>e</b>	Until 2003/2004.		
<b>f</b>	Until 2004/2005.		
<b>g</b>	Until 2008/2009.		
<b>h</b>	Until 2004/2005.		
<b>i</b>	Until 2008/2009.		
<b>j</b>	Until 2009/2010.		
<b>k</b>	Until 2009/2010.		
<b>l</b>	Until 2009/2010.		
<b>m</b>	Until 2009/2010.		

---

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548. (See end of Document for details)

---

- (1) [OJ L 255, 30.9.2005, p. 22.](#)
- (2) Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2019/608 of 16 January 2019 amending Annex V to Directive 2005/36/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards evidence of formal qualifications and the titles of training courses ([OJ L 104, 15.4.2019, p. 1](#)).



**Changes to legislation:**

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2020/548.